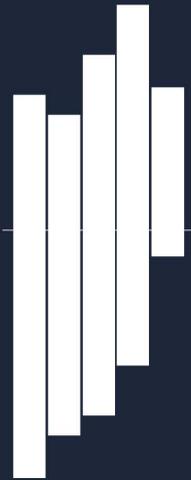




ABSTRACT of Statistics **2022**



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE

CONTENTS

POPULATION

Table 1.1: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes).....	9
Table 1.2: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males)	10
Table 1.3: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females)	11
Table 1.4: Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022	12
Table 1.5: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	13
Table 1.6: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1987 - 2022.....	14
Table 1.7: Population Density by District: 2020 - 2022	15
Table 1.8: Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1991 - 2010.....	16
Table 1.9: Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2020 - 2022	17
Table 1.10: Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	18
Table 1.11: Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed:	19
Belize 2020 - 2022	19
Table 1.12: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2021 - 2022.....	20
Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2021 - 2022.....	21
Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2021 - 2022.....	23
Table 1.15: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2021 - 2022	25
Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2021 - 2022	26
Table 1.17: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2021 - 2022.....	28
Table 1.18: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: 2021 - 2022	29

HEALTH

Table 2.1: Registered Medical Personnel: 2020 - 2022	31
Table 2.2: Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2020 - 2022	31
Table 2.3: Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2020 - 2022.....	32
Table 2.4: Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2020 - 2022.....	32
Table 2.5: Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2020 - 2022	32
Table 2.6: Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2020 - 2022	33
Table 2.7: HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2020 - 2022.....	33
Table 2.8: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2022	33
Table 2.9: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2021	34
Table 2.10: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2020	34
Table 2.11: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2022	35
Table 2.12: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2021	35
Table 2.13: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2020	35
Table 2.14: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2022	36
Table 2.15: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2021	36

Table 2.16: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2020	36
Table 2.17: Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2020 - 2022.....	37
Table 2.18: Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2020 - 2022	37
Table 2.19: Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2020 - 2022	37

EDUCATION

Table 3.1: Number of Preschools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	39
Table 3.2: Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22	39
Table 3.3: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2021/22.....	40
Table 3.4: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2020/21	41
Table 3.5: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2019/20.....	42
Table 3.6: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22.....	43
Table 3.7: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21	44
Table 3.8: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20.....	45
Table 3.9: Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	46
Table 3.10: Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	46
Table 3.11: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2021/22.....	47
Table 3.12: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2020/21.....	47
Table 3.13: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2019/20.....	47
Table 3.14: Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	48
Table 3.15: Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	48
Table 3.16: Number of Primary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	48
Table 3.17: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22.....	49
Table 3.18: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21	49
Table 3.19: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20.....	49
Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22.....	50
Table 3.21: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21.....	50
Table 3.22: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20.....	50
Table 3.23: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2021/22	51
Table 3.24: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2020/21	51
Table 3.25: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2019/20	52
Table 3.26: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22.....	53
Table 3.27: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21.....	53
Table 3.28: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20.....	54
Table 3.29: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22.....	55
Table 3.30: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21.....	55
Table 3.31: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20.....	56
Table 3.32: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22.....	57
Table 3.33: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2020/21	58
Table 3.34: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2019/20.....	59

Table 3.35: Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2019/20 - 2021/22	60
Table 3.36: Primary School Enrolment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	61
Table 3.37: Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	61
Table 3.38: Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	62
Table 3.39: Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	62
Table 3.40: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2021/22.....	63
Table 3.41: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2020/21	63
Table 3.42: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2019/20.....	63
Table 3.43: Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	64
Table 3.44: Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	64
Table 3.45: Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20 - 2021/22	65
Table 3.46: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2021/22	66
Table 3.47: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2020/21	66
Table 3.48: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2019/20	66
Table 3.49: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019	67
Table 3.50: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018	68
Table 3.51: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017	69
Table 3.52: Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	70
Table 3.53: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2021/22.....	71
Table 3.54: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2020/21	71
Table 3.55: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2019/20	71
Table 3.56: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2021/22	72
Table 3.57: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2020/21	72
Table 3.58: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2019/20	72
Table 3.59: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2021/22	73
Table 3.60: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2020/21	74
Table 3.61: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2019/20	75
Table 3.62: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2021/22.....	76
Table 3.63: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2020/21	77
Table 3.64: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2019/20.....	78
Table 3.65: Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2019/20 - 2021/22	79
Table 3.66: Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	79
Table 3.67: Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	79
Table 3.68: Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	80
Table 3.69: Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	80
Table 3.70: Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2019 - 2021	81
Table 3.71: Secondary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	81
Table 3.72 Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22	81
Table 3.73 Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	82

Table 3.74: Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22	82
Table 3.75: Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	83
Table 3.76: Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22	83
Table 3.77: Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22	84
Table 3.78: Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2019/20 - 2021/22	84

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices	86
Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices	88
Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP.....	90
Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices - Annual Changes	92
Table 4.5: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices	94
Table 4.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices.....	94

EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 5.1: Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2020 - 2022	96
Table 5.2: Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2020 - 2022	96
Table 5.3: Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2020 - 2022.....	97
Table 5.4: Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2020 - 2022	97
Table 5.5: Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2020 - 2022	98
Table 5.6: Gross Imports from CARICOM by Country: 2020 - 2022	98
Table 5.7: Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Country: 2020 - 2022.....	99
Table 5.8: Major Domestic Exports: 2020 - 2022	100
Table 5.9: Marine Exports: 2020 - 2022	101
Table 5.10: Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2022.....	102

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1: Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2020 - 2022	104
Table 6.2: Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2020 - 2022	104
Table 6.3: Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2020 - 2022	105

LABOUR FORCE

Table 7.1: Main Labour Force Indicators: 2020 - 2022	107
Table 7.2: Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022	108
Table 7.3: Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	109
Table 7.4: Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	110
Table 7.5: Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022	111
Table 7.6: Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022	112
Table 7.7: Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2020 - 2022.....	113

Table 7.8: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2020 - 2022.....	114
Table 7.9: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2020 - 2022	115
Table 7.10: Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022	116
Table 7.11: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022	117
Table 7.12: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022.....	118
Table 7.13: Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022	119
Table 7.14: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2020 - 2022	120
Table 7.15: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2020 - 2022	121
Table 7.16: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2020 - 2022.....	122
Table 7.17: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2020 - 2022	123
Table 7.18: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2020 - 2022	124

ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES

Table 8.1: Results of General Election: 1989	126
Table 8.2: Results of General Election: 1993	127
Table 8.3: Results of General Election: 1998	128
Table 8.4: Results of General Election: 2003	129
Table 8.5: Results of General Election: 2008	130
Table 8.6: Results of General Election: 2012	131
Table 8.7: Results of General Election: 2015	132
Table 8.8: Results of General Election: 2020	133
Table 8.9: Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2020	134
Table 8.10: Results of Municipal Elections: 2018.....	134
Table 8.11: Results of Municipal Elections: 2021	135
Table 8.12: Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1993 - 2021	135

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2020 - 2022	137
Table 9.2: Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2018 - 2022	138
Table 9.3: Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2018 - 2022.....	138
Table 9.4: Total Deposits by Sectors: 2020 - 2022.....	138
Table 9.5: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2020 - 2022.....	139
Table 9.6: Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2020 - 2022	139

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1: Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2021	141
Table 10.2: Agriculture Production: 2019 - 2021	142

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 11.1: Live Births by Sex: 2013 - 2022.....	144
Table 11.2: Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2020 - 2022.....	144
Table 11.3: Live Births by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	145
Table 11.4: Crude Birth Rate by District: 2013 - 2022.....	146
Table 11.5: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2022.....	146
Table 11.6: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2021.....	147
Table 11.7: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2020.....	148
Table 11.8: Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	149
Table 11.9: Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	150
Table 11.10: Crude Death Rate by District: 2013 - 2022.....	150
Table 11.11: Infant Deaths by District: 2013 - 2022.....	151
Table 11.12: Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2020 - 2022.....	151
Table 11.13: Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2020 - 2022.....	152
Table 11.14: Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	152
Table 11.15: Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2020 - 2022.....	152
Table 11.16: Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2020 - 2022.....	153
Table 11.17: Number of Deaths by District: 2020 - 2022.....	153

TOURISM

Table 12.1: International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2020 - 2022.....	155
Table 12.2: Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2020 - 2022.....	155
Table 12.3: Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2020 - 2022.....	156
Table 12.4: Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2020 - 2022.....	156
Table 12.5: Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2020 - 2022.....	157
Table 12.6: Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2020 - 2022.....	157
Table 12.7: Hotel Statistics by Area: 2020 - 2022.....	158
Table 12.8: Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2013 - 2022.....	159
Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product: 2020 - 2022.....	159
Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue: 2020 - 2022.....	159
Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2020 - 2022.....	160
Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2020 - 2022.....	160

NATIONAL METEOROLOGY SERVICE

Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2020 - 2022.....	162
Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2020 - 2022.....	162
Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches) at PGIA: 2020 - 2022.....	163
Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2020 - 2022.....	164

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2020 - 2022	166
Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2020 - 2022	166
Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2022.....	167
Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2021.....	168
Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2022	169
Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2021	169
Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022	170
Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2021	174
Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2021	175
Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022	178
Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2021	182
Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2021	183
Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2021 - 2022	186
Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2022	187
Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2021	187
Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2022.....	188
Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2021.....	189

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 15.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2020 - 2022.....	191
Table 15.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2020 - 2022.....	192
Table 15.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2020 - 2022.....	193
Table 15.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	193
Table 15.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2020 - 2022.....	194

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations	196
---------------------	-----

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents.....	199
--------------------------------------	-----

POPULATION

Table 1.1: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes)

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	l_x	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
0	1	0.01630	0.01617	100,000	1,617	98,626	7,373,075	73.7
1	1	0.00155	0.00155	98,383	153	98,293	7,274,449	73.9
2 - 4	3	0.00065	0.00194	98,231	191	294,342	7,176,156	73.1
5 - 9	5	0.00038	0.00190	98,040	186	489,681	6,881,814	70.2
10 - 14	5	0.00036	0.00180	97,854	176	488,830	6,392,133	65.3
15 - 19	5	0.00113	0.00563	97,678	550	487,014	5,903,303	60.4
20 - 24	5	0.00177	0.00882	97,128	857	483,497	5,416,289	55.8
25 - 29	5	0.00239	0.01190	96,271	1,146	478,491	4,932,793	51.2
30 - 34	5	0.00279	0.01387	95,125	1,320	472,326	4,454,302	46.8
35 - 39	5	0.00317	0.01574	93,805	1,476	465,336	3,981,976	42.4
40 - 44	5	0.00368	0.01827	92,329	1,687	457,428	3,516,640	38.1
45 - 49	5	0.00563	0.02777	90,642	2,517	446,919	3,059,212	33.8
50 - 54	5	0.00770	0.03784	88,125	3,335	432,289	2,612,293	29.6
55 - 59	5	0.01146	0.05583	84,790	4,733	412,118	2,180,005	25.7
60 - 64	5	0.01465	0.07084	80,057	5,671	386,106	1,767,887	22.1
65 - 69	5	0.01998	0.09545	74,386	7,100	354,178	1,381,780	18.6
70 - 74	5	0.02949	0.13782	67,286	9,273	313,245	1,027,602	15.3
75 - 79	5	0.04672	0.21003	58,012	12,185	259,600	714,357	12.3
80+	∞	0.10077	1.00000	45,828	45,828	454,757	454,757	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00087	0.00347	98,383	341	392,639	7,274,599	73.9

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.2: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males)

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	l_x	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
Under 1	1	0.01793	0.01778	100,000	1,778	98,489	7,107,139	71.1
1	1	0.00129	0.00129	98,222	127	98,148	7,008,650	71.4
2 - 4	3	0.00077	0.00230	98,096	225	293,878	6,910,502	70.4
5 - 9	5	0.00040	0.00201	97,870	197	488,803	6,616,625	67.6
10 - 14	5	0.00046	0.00229	97,674	224	487,810	6,127,822	62.7
15 - 19	5	0.00161	0.00801	97,450	780	485,301	5,640,012	57.9
20 - 24	5	0.00272	0.01351	96,670	1,306	480,085	5,154,711	53.3
25 - 29	5	0.00369	0.01832	95,364	1,747	472,454	4,674,626	49.0
30 - 34	5	0.00419	0.02077	93,618	1,944	463,228	4,202,172	44.9
35 - 39	5	0.00409	0.02025	91,673	1,857	453,726	3,738,944	40.8
40 - 44	5	0.00493	0.02439	89,817	2,190	443,609	3,285,218	36.6
45 - 49	5	0.00677	0.03334	87,627	2,922	430,829	2,841,609	32.4
50 - 54	5	0.00925	0.04527	84,705	3,835	413,938	2,410,780	28.5
55 - 59	5	0.01414	0.06843	80,870	5,534	390,516	1,996,842	24.7
60 - 64	5	0.01601	0.07715	75,336	5,812	362,151	1,606,325	21.3
65 - 69	5	0.02354	0.11152	69,524	7,754	328,237	1,244,174	17.9
70 - 74	5	0.03437	0.15889	61,771	9,815	284,316	915,937	14.8
75 - 79	5	0.04926	0.22023	51,956	11,442	231,174	631,621	12.2
80+	∞	0.10117	1.00000	40,514	40,514	400,447	400,447	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00129	0.00516	98,222	507	391,540	6,997,712	71.2

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.3: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females)

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	l_x	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
Under 1	1	0.01599	0.01587	100,000	1,587	98,651	7,655,765	76.6
1	1	0.00182	0.00182	98,413	179	98,308	7,557,114	76.8
2 - 4	3	0.00052	0.00157	98,234	154	294,413	7,458,806	75.9
5 - 9	5	0.00036	0.00178	98,080	175	489,910	7,164,393	73.0
10 - 14	5	0.00026	0.00131	97,905	128	489,204	6,674,483	68.2
15 - 19	5	0.00065	0.00325	97,777	318	488,088	6,185,279	63.3
20 - 24	5	0.00086	0.00428	97,459	417	486,252	5,697,191	58.5
25 - 29	5	0.00117	0.00586	97,042	568	483,789	5,210,939	53.7
30 - 34	5	0.00147	0.00733	96,474	707	480,601	4,727,150	49.0
35 - 39	5	0.00229	0.01141	95,767	1,093	476,101	4,246,548	44.3
40 - 44	5	0.00245	0.01218	94,674	1,153	470,487	3,770,447	39.8
45 - 49	5	0.00443	0.02192	93,521	2,050	462,479	3,299,960	35.3
50 - 54	5	0.00611	0.03013	91,471	2,756	450,464	2,837,481	31.0
55 - 59	5	0.00855	0.04192	88,715	3,719	434,277	2,387,017	26.9
60 - 64	5	0.01313	0.06370	84,996	5,414	411,445	1,952,740	23.0
65 - 69	5	0.01595	0.07689	79,582	6,119	382,612	1,541,294	19.4
70 - 74	5	0.02398	0.11352	73,463	8,339	346,467	1,158,682	15.8
75 - 79	5	0.04409	0.19941	65,124	12,986	293,153	812,215	12.5
80+	∞	0.10045	1.00000	52,138	52,138	519,062	519,062	10.0
1 - 4	4	0.00182	0.00726	98,413	715	391,719	7,528,274	76.5

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.4: Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020			2021			2022		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	419,199	209,603	209,596	430,191	215,099	215,092	441,471	220,739	220,732
Urban	187,249	91,405	95,844	191,954	93,713	98,241	196,783	96,082	100,702
Rural	231,950	118,198	113,752	238,237	121,386	116,851	244,688	124,657	120,030
Corozal	50,490	25,163	25,327	51,561	25,690	25,871	52,661	26,231	26,429
Corozal Town	13,314	6,343	6,971	13,658	6,503	7,155	14,011	6,668	7,344
Corozal Rural	37,176	18,820	18,356	37,903	19,187	18,716	38,650	19,564	19,086
Orange Walk	53,373	26,683	26,690	54,216	27,077	27,139	55,082	27,482	27,601
Orange Walk Town	13,665	6,586	7,079	13,660	6,570	7,090	13,655	6,553	7,102
Orange Walk Rural	39,708	20,097	19,611	40,557	20,507	20,049	41,428	20,929	20,499
Belize	127,683	63,102	64,581	131,363	64,946	66,417	135,140	66,838	68,302
Belize City	65,173	31,474	33,699	66,083	31,908	34,175	67,016	32,353	34,663
San Pedro Town	21,634	11,216	10,418	22,755	11,803	10,952	23,906	12,405	11,501
Belize Rural	40,875	20,412	20,463	42,525	21,235	21,290	44,218	22,080	22,138
Cayo	102,115	51,028	51,086	105,190	52,572	52,619	108,346	54,155	54,191
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	23,582	11,576	12,007	24,231	11,897	12,334	24,896	12,226	12,669
Benque Viejo	7,087	3,581	3,506	7,195	3,641	3,554	7,305	3,702	3,603
Belmopan	25,583	12,598	12,985	26,906	13,259	13,647	28,264	13,938	14,326
Cayo Rural	45,861	23,273	22,588	46,858	23,774	23,084	47,881	24,289	23,592
Stann Creek	46,015	23,844	22,170	47,343	24,535	22,807	48,706	25,245	23,461
Dangriga	10,680	5,042	5,637	10,803	5,091	5,712	10,930	5,140	5,790
Stann Creek Rural	35,335	18,802	16,533	36,540	19,445	17,095	37,776	20,104	17,672
Toledo	39,525	19,783	19,742	40,518	20,279	20,238	41,537	20,788	20,748
Punta Gorda	6,530	2,989	3,541	6,664	3,042	3,622	6,801	3,097	3,704
Toledo Rural	32,995	16,794	16,201	33,854	17,237	16,617	34,735	17,692	17,044

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020			2021			2022		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	TOTAL	419,199	209,603	209,596	430,191	215,099	215,092	441,471	220,739
Under 1	9,633	4,906	4,727	9,886	5,035	4,851	10,145	5,167	4,978
1 - 4	39,547	20,182	19,365	40,584	20,711	19,873	41,648	21,254	20,394
5 - 9	51,005	25,690	25,315	52,342	26,363	25,979	53,714	27,054	26,660
10 - 14	49,013	24,525	24,488	50,299	25,169	25,130	51,618	25,829	25,789
15 - 19	45,047	22,534	22,513	46,227	23,124	23,103	47,440	23,731	23,709
20 - 24	39,706	19,502	20,204	40,748	20,014	20,734	41,816	20,538	21,278
25 - 29	34,462	16,675	17,787	35,365	17,112	18,253	36,292	17,561	18,731
30 - 34	29,690	14,410	15,280	30,469	14,788	15,681	31,269	15,176	16,093
35 - 39	26,883	13,125	13,758	27,588	13,469	14,119	28,311	13,822	14,489
40 - 44	22,547	11,203	11,344	23,138	11,497	11,641	23,744	11,798	11,946
45 - 49	19,440	9,929	9,511	19,949	10,189	9,760	20,473	10,457	10,016
50 - 54	15,242	7,731	7,511	15,642	7,934	7,708	16,052	8,142	7,910
55 - 59	11,230	5,852	5,378	11,524	6,005	5,519	11,826	6,162	5,664
60 - 64	8,090	4,278	3,812	8,302	4,390	3,912	8,519	4,505	4,014
65 - 69	5,715	3,041	2,674	5,865	3,121	2,744	6,019	3,203	2,816
70 - 74	4,544	2,410	2,134	4,663	2,473	2,190	4,786	2,538	2,248
75 - 79	3,331	1,690	1,641	3,419	1,735	1,684	3,508	1,780	1,728
80 - 84	4,074	1,920	2,154	4,181	1,970	2,211	4,291	2,022	2,269

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.6: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1987 - 2022

	Total	Male	Female
1987	175,153	88,742	86,411
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000	249,765	125,486	124,279
2001	256,089	128,610	127,479
2002	262,623	131,836	130,787
2003	269,379	135,170	134,209
2004	276,381	138,622	137,759
2005	283,601	142,176	141,425
2006	291,070	145,847	145,223
2007	298,792	149,638	149,154
2008	306,809	153,570	153,239
2009	315,082	157,622	157,460
2010	323,598	161,800	161,798
2011	332,084	166,043	166,041
2012	340,792	170,397	170,395
2013	349,728	174,865	174,863
2014	358,899	179,451	179,448
2015	368,310	184,157	184,153
2016	377,968	188,986	188,982
2017	387,879	193,942	193,937
2018	398,050	199,028	199,022
2019	408,487	204,247	204,240
2020	419,199	209,603	209,596
2021	430,191	215,099	215,092
2022	441,471	220,739	220,732

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.7: Population Density by District: 2020 - 2022

	Area (Sq. miles)	2020	2021	2022
Total	8,867	47	49	50
Corozal	718	70	72	73
Orange Walk	1,790	30	30	31
Belize	1,663	77	79	81
Cayo	2,006	51	52	54
Stann Creek	986	47	48	49
Toledo	1,704	23	24	24

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.8: Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1991 - 2010

	1991			2000*			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	248,916	125,065	123,851	322,453	161,227	161,226
Urban	90,005	44,412	45,593	114,351	55,909	58,442	145,832	71,087	74,745
Rural	99,387	51,913	47,474	134,565	69,156	65,409	176,621	90,140	86,481
Corozal	28,464	14,545	13,919	33,894	17,053	16,841	41,061	20,521	20,540
Corozal Town	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,986	3,880	4,106	10,287	4,932	5,355
Corozal Rural	21,402	11,078	10,324	25,908	13,173	12,735	30,774	15,589	15,185
Orange Walk	30,681	16,027	14,654	40,301	20,627	19,674	45,946	23,214	22,732
Orange Walk Town	11,014	5,554	5,460	13,741	6,839	6,902	13,708	6,729	6,979
Orange Walk Rural	19,667	10,473	9,194	26,560	13,788	12,772	32,238	16,485	15,753
Belize	57,030	28,402	28,628	70,670	34,739	35,931	95,291	46,872	48,419
Belize City	44,087	21,817	22,270	51,085	24,805	26,280	57,169	27,655	29,514
San Pedro Town	1,849	923	926	4,267	2,186	2,081	11,767	6,052	5,715
Belize Rural	11,094	5,662	5,432	15,318	7,748	7,570	26,355	13,165	13,190
Cayo	37,693	19,149	18,544	54,471	27,290	27,181	75,046	37,445	37,601
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	8,962	4,400	4,562	13,542	6,640	6,902	17,878	8,751	9,127
Benque Viejo	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,420	2,657	2,763	6,140	3,053	3,087
Belmopan City	3,558	1,728	1,830	5,088	2,429	2,659	13,939	6,779	7,160
Cayo Rural	21,593	11,245	10,348	30,421	15,564	14,857	37,089	18,862	18,227
Stann Creek	18,085	9,334	8,751	25,438	13,206	12,232	34,324	17,760	16,564
Dangriga Town	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,767	4,302	4,465	9,593	4,617	4,976
Stann Creek Rural	11,650	6,251	5,399	16,671	8,904	7,767	24,731	13,143	11,588
Toledo	17,439	8,868	8,571	24,142	12,150	11,992	30,785	15,415	15,370
Punta Gorda Town	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,455	2,171	2,284	5,351	2,519	2,832
Toledo Rural	13,981	7,204	6,777	19,687	9,979	9,708	25,434	12,896	12,538

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.9: Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2020 - 2022

	Ethnic Group	2020	2021	2022
Total	Total	421,464	427,848	444,802
	Creole	110,370	102,061	110,120
	Garifuna	28,093	19,162	17,743
	Maya	41,528	50,327	50,455
	Mestizo/Hispanic	200,248	216,530	231,342
	Other	40,398	39,174	35,021
	Don't Know/Not Stated	825	593	120
Male	Total	210,754	214,001	222,404
	Creole	57,548	52,267	54,916
	Garifuna	12,846	9,529	8,812
	Maya	20,463	23,809	24,438
	Mestizo/Hispanic	98,191	107,763	115,298
	Other	21,185	20,245	18,854
	Don't Know/Not Stated	521	390	86
Female	Total	210,709	213,847	222,398
	Creole	52,822	49,795	55,204
	Garifuna	15,248	9,634	8,931
	Maya	21,065	26,519	26,017
	Mestizo/Hispanic	102,057	108,767	116,044
	Other	19,212	18,930	16,167
	Don't Know/Not Stated	304	203	34

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

September Labour Force, 2020

April Labour Force, 2021

October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.10: Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020						2021						2022					
	Total	Male	Female															
	Total	421,464	210,754	210,709	427,848	214,001	213,847	444,802	222,404	222,398	444,802	222,404	222,398	444,802	222,404	222,398		
Belize	362,690	181,817	180,873	363,209	182,567	180,641	394,092	198,385	195,707	394,092	198,385	195,707	394,092	198,385	195,707			
Abroad	58,667	28,901	29,766	64,528	31,358	33,169	50,710	24,019	26,691	50,710	24,019	26,691	50,710	24,019	26,691			
Don't Know/Not Stated	106	36	70	112	76	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Corozal	50,711	25,272	25,439	51,333	25,578	25,755	52,985	26,391	26,594	52,985	26,391	26,594	52,985	26,391	26,594			
Belize	46,416	23,197	23,220	45,962	22,793	23,169	49,364	24,668	24,696	49,364	24,668	24,696	49,364	24,668	24,696			
Abroad	4,188	2,039	2,150	5,371	2,785	2,586	3,621	1,723	1,898	3,621	1,723	1,898	3,621	1,723	1,898			
Don't Know/Not Stated	106	36	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Orange Walk	53,547	26,765	26,782	54,037	27,068	26,969	55,338	27,601	27,737	55,338	27,601	27,737	55,338	27,601	27,737			
Belize	48,531	24,823	23,709	48,963	24,701	24,262	52,342	26,363	25,978	52,342	26,363	25,978	52,342	26,363	25,978			
Abroad	5,016	1,942	3,073	5,074	2,367	2,707	2,996	1,238	1,759	2,996	1,238	1,759	2,996	1,238	1,759			
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Belize	128,441	63,482	64,959	130,578	64,551	66,027	136,255	67,397	68,858	136,255	67,397	68,858	136,255	67,397	68,858			
Belize	113,964	56,266	57,699	111,029	55,552	55,477	124,157	61,721	62,436	124,157	61,721	62,436	124,157	61,721	62,436			
Abroad	14,477	7,216	7,260	19,549	8,999	10,550	12,098	5,676	6,422	19,549	5,676	6,422	12,098	5,676	6,422			
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Cayo	102,748	51,373	51,375	104,534	52,242	52,292	109,278	54,622	54,656	109,278	54,622	54,656	109,278	54,622	54,656			
Total	83,161	42,096	41,066	82,609	41,582	41,027	88,090	44,934	43,156	88,090	44,934	43,156	88,090	44,934	43,156			
Belize	19,587	9,278	10,309	21,925	10,660	11,265	21,188	9,688	11,500	21,925	9,688	11,500	21,188	9,688	11,500			
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stann Creek	46,288	23,986	22,302	47,060	24,389	22,671	49,108	25,454	23,654	49,108	25,454	23,654	49,108	25,454	23,654			
Total	37,560	19,024	18,536	39,843	20,601	19,242	44,582	22,896	21,685	39,843	22,896	21,685	44,582	22,896	21,685			
Belize	8,728	4,962	3,766	7,217	3,788	3,429	4,526	2,558	1,969	7,217	2,558	1,969	4,526	2,558	1,969			
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Toledo	39,729	19,876	19,852	40,306	20,173	20,133	41,838	20,939	20,899	40,306	20,939	20,899	41,838	20,939	20,899			
Total	33,057	16,413	16,644	34,802	17,338	17,464	35,558	17,803	17,755	34,802	17,803	17,755	35,558	17,803	17,755			
Belize	6,671	3,463	3,208	5,392	2,759	2,633	6,280	3,136	3,144	5,392	3,136	3,144	6,280	3,136	3,144			
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	112	76	36	-	-	-	112	76	36	-	-	-			

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize, September Labour Force, 2020, April Labour Force, 2021, October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.11: Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed: Belize 2020 - 2022

		2020			2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	None	15,005	8,048	6,957	17,220	8,489	8,731	14,902	7,501	7,401
	Primary	17,958	9,007	8,952	19,067	9,912	9,155	18,488	8,957	9,532
	Secondary	5,524	2,641	2,883	4,951	2,159	2,792	6,780	3,658	3,121
	Tertiary	7,156	3,102	4,055	5,382	2,631	2,751	6,557	3,214	3,343
	Other	754	510	244	-	-	-	2,891	1,414	1,476
	DK/NS	282	172	110	315	178	137	42	42	-
Orange Walk	None	14,416	7,363	7,053	16,247	8,564	7,683	11,637	5,834	5,803
	Primary	16,761	8,139	8,622	23,660	11,564	12,096	23,846	12,018	11,827
	Secondary	4,550	2,327	2,223	4,428	2,369	2,058	4,852	2,696	2,156
	Tertiary	5,102	2,343	2,759	5,144	2,258	2,885	5,636	2,590	3,046
	Other	7,595	4,082	3,513	-	-	-	4,262	1,972	2,290
	DK/NS	432	174	258	246	108	138	29	-	29
Belize	None	25,389	14,586	10,803	25,772	13,032	12,740	24,583	11,821	12,762
	Primary	39,136	20,610	18,526	39,474	22,273	17,201	40,962	21,872	19,090
	Secondary	30,830	12,858	17,973	28,662	12,617	16,046	34,722	16,992	17,730
	Tertiary	19,760	8,554	11,206	24,264	9,578	14,686	21,431	9,300	12,131
	Other	838	223	614	-	-	-	464	299	165
	DK/NS	1,711	634	1,077	856	387	470	1,857	1,204	652
Cayo	None	30,395	15,114	15,281	36,372	18,239	18,133	34,983	17,188	17,796
	Primary	32,533	17,090	15,443	34,822	17,293	17,529	36,502	17,861	18,641
	Secondary	16,729	6,889	9,841	11,244	5,407	5,837	16,173	8,850	7,323
	Tertiary	12,251	6,014	6,236	10,320	5,025	5,294	10,972	5,130	5,842
	Other	749	413	336	-	-	-	63	-	63
	DK/NS	962	484	478	542	230	311	1,107	468	639
Stann Creek	None	14,142	7,790	6,352	14,705	7,614	7,091	13,782	7,290	6,492
	Primary	15,659	8,194	7,465	14,065	8,164	5,901	16,327	8,480	7,848
	Secondary	6,897	3,562	3,335	7,572	3,342	4,229	7,608	4,150	3,458
	Tertiary	4,510	1,813	2,697	5,077	2,092	2,984	5,743	2,292	3,452
	Other	125	34	91	-	-	-	82	61	20
	DK/NS	500	251	250	307	168	139	732	506	226
Toledo	None	15,103	7,058	8,045	15,957	7,998	7,958	15,022	7,501	7,521
	Primary	12,314	6,415	5,899	12,541	6,282	6,260	14,057	7,030	7,027
	Secondary	5,781	2,919	2,862	4,637	2,445	2,191	5,577	2,910	2,668
	Tertiary	2,119	912	1,207	2,305	1,064	1,241	3,014	1,227	1,787
	Other	30	-	30	-	-	-	196	67	129
	DK/NS	478	370	108	464	283	181	368	221	147

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize, September Labour Force, 2020, April Labour Force, 2021, October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.12: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Electricity from BEL	12,835	4,384	8,451	13,120	4,405	8,715
	Electricity from another source	156	-	156	500	61	438
	Gas Lamp	311	-	311	175	-	175
	None	32	32	-	127	-	127
	Other or Not Stated	396	90	307	436	95	341
Orange Walk	Electricity from BEL	10,919	3,964	6,955	12,165	4,034	8,131
	Electricity from another source	1,371	-	1,371	1,259	-	1,259
	Gas Lamp	749	-	749	888	-	888
	None	-	-	-	38	-	38
	Other or Not Stated	721	29	693	411	-	411
Belize	Electricity from BEL	41,920	29,951	11,969	41,472	28,858	12,613
	Electricity from another source	481	404	77	667	406	261
	Gas Lamp	77	-	77	-	-	-
	None	307	-	307	234	152	82
	Other or Not Stated	516	128	388	446	-	446
Cayo	Electricity from BEL	26,803	15,391	11,413	29,026	16,554	12,472
	Electricity from another source	1,358	605	753	422	-	422
	Gas Lamp	503	70	433	506	-	506
	None	243	-	243	-	-	-
	Other or Not Stated	606	303	303	534	167	367
Stann Creek	Electricity from BEL	12,327	3,208	9,119	13,726	3,449	10,277
	Electricity from another source	715	-	715	223	60	163
	Gas Lamp	110	17	93	63	20	43
	None	128	34	94	157	-	157
	Other or Not Stated	301	51	250	612	60	552
Toledo	Electricity from BEL	8,133	1,837	6,296	8,653	1,870	6,783
	Electricity from another source	1,719	-	1,719	1,145	-	1,145
	Gas Lamp	35	-	35	175	-	175
	None	103	-	103	131	-	131
	Other or Not Stated	421	15	406	995	21	974

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
September Labour Force Survey, 2021
October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Undivided private house	11,426	3,479	7,947	12,938	3,817	9,120
	Part of a private house	696	244	451	119	31	88
	Apartment/Condominium	95	95	-	186	186	-
	Duplex	371	219	152	353	185	167
	Combined business and dwelling	1,143	468	675	603	309	294
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	127	-	127
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	33	33	-
Orange Walk	Undivided private house	12,236	3,075	9,161	12,610	3,039	9,570
	Part of a private house	675	340	335	379	121	258
	Apartment/Condominium	359	291	68	326	248	78
	Duplex	246	77	169	159	159	-
	Combined business and dwelling	216	182	34	976	310	667
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	310	158	152
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	29	29	-	-	-	-
Belize	Undivided private house	36,697	24,974	11,723	28,015	16,722	11,293
	Part of a private house	805	416	389	147	147	-
	Apartment/Condominium	2,673	2,439	233	4,793	3,988	804
	Duplex	2,514	2,120	394	8,109	7,068	1,041
	Combined business and dwelling	133	133	-	302	302	-
	Barracks and other	479	400	78	1,453	1,189	263
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Undivided private house	25,544	13,934	11,611	26,865	14,494	12,370
	Part of a private house	2,156	1,301	855	72	-	72
	Apartment/Condominium	660	526	134	1,984	1,275	709
	Duplex	212	85	127	1,152	689	463
	Combined business and dwelling	794	376	418	238	86	152
	Barracks and other	147	147	-	176	176	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Undivided private house	10,810	2,583	8,227	12,344	2,844	9,499
	Part of a private house	411	67	344	516	159	357
	Apartment/Condominium	288	100	188	394	161	233
	Duplex	1,089	527	562	469	285	184
	Combined business and dwelling	331	17	314	115	40	75
	Barracks and other	652	17	635	923	78	845
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	20	20	-

Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Undivided private house	9,399	1,683	7,716	10,989	1,826	9,162
	Part of a private house	384	15	369	-	-	-
	Apartment/Condominium	95	30	65	22	22	-
	Duplex	381	108	273	22	22	-
	Combined business and dwelling	117	15	102	-	-	-
	Barracks and other	35	-	35	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	67	21	45

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
September Labour Force Survey, 2021
October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Own /Hire purchase	10,542	3,015	7,527	10,828	2,860	7,968
	Lease	-	-	-	85	-	85
	Rent - private	1,625	1,024	601	2,000	1,147	853
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	1,563	466	1,097	1,367	521	846
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	44	-	44
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	33	33	-
Orange Walk	Own /Hire purchase	10,066	2,463	7,603	12,343	2,837	9,506
	Lease	59	25	34	95	95	-
	Rent - private	1,966	1,183	783	1,510	882	628
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	1,607	293	1,314	775	220	555
	Squat and Other	34	-	34	37	-	37
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	29	29	-	-	-	-
Belize	Own /Hire purchase	25,147	15,603	9,544	24,165	14,810	9,355
	Lease	961	416	545	1,371	1,019	352
	Rent - private	13,215	11,263	1,952	13,063	10,211	2,852
	Rent - Govt	215	138	76	-	-	-
	Rent free	3,449	2,903	546	4,131	3,377	755
	Squat and Other	154	-	154	88	-	88
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	159	159	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Own /Hire purchase	17,653	8,662	8,991	21,572	11,381	10,191
	Lease	1,336	849	487	623	338	285
	Rent - private	6,278	4,527	1,751	4,783	3,481	1,302
	Rent - Govt	127	-	127	-	-	-
	Rent free	3,907	2,181	1,726	3,510	1,521	1,989
	Squat and Other	212	149	62	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Own /Hire purchase	8,328	2,071	6,257	9,845	2,443	7,402
	Lease	243	86	156	104	61	43
	Rent - private	2,471	851	1,621	2,678	883	1,795
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	20	20	-
	Rent free	2,476	303	2,173	2,112	160	1,952
	Squat and Other	63	-	63	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	20	20	-

Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Own /Hire purchase	8,351	1,236	7,115	8,460	1,371	7,090
	Lease	488	92	396	952	86	866
	Rent - private	1,105	494	611	1,017	371	645
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	233	30	203	516	43	473
	Squat and Other	233	-	233	88	-	88
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	67	21	45

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
September Labour Force Survey, 2021
October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.15: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Sanitation	105,127	57,981	47,146	112,400	57,574	54,827
	Unimproved Sanitation	18,951	2,313	16,638	15,686	2,512	13,174
	Dont Know or Not Stated	218	218	-	216	126	90
Corozal	Improved Sanitation	10,809	4,290	6,519	12,319	4,216	8,103
	Unimproved Sanitation	2,892	186	2,706	1,973	280	1,693
	Dont Know or Not Stated	30	30	-	65	65	-
Orange Walk	Improved Sanitation	10,695	3,832	6,864	13,236	4,034	9,202
	Unimproved Sanitation	3,036	132	2,903	1,524	-	1,524
	Dont Know or Not Stated	29	29	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Sanitation	41,873	30,063	11,810	40,853	28,740	12,114
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,268	260	1,008	1,965	677	1,288
	Dont Know or Not Stated	159	159	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Sanitation	25,268	14,922	10,345	26,662	15,291	11,372
	Unimproved Sanitation	4,245	1,446	2,799	3,826	1,430	2,395
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Sanitation	11,145	3,174	7,971	11,764	3,488	8,276
	Unimproved Sanitation	2,436	137	2,299	2,976	59	2,917
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	40	40	-
Toledo	Improved Sanitation	5,337	1,700	3,637	7,565	1,805	5,760
	Unimproved Sanitation	5,073	152	4,922	3,422	65	3,357
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	112	21	90

*Improved Sanitation: Water Closet linked to BWS Sewer System, Septic tank, Pit Latrine Elevated or Ventilated

*Unimproved Sanitation: Pit Latrine not Elevated or Ventilated, Other and None

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

September Labour Force Survey, 2021

October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	10,188	4,072	6,116	12,006	4,279	7,727
	Wood/charcoal	3,330	371	2,959	2,066	125	1,941
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	70	32	38	62	62	-
	Does not cook	113	-	113	159	31	128
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	30	30	-	65	65	-
Orange Walk	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	11,336	3,645	7,691	13,764	4,034	9,730
	Wood/charcoal	1,852	81	1,771	849	-	849
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	88	54	34	110	-	110
	Does not cook	455	184	272	37	-	37
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	29	29	-	-	-	-
Belize	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	39,393	27,970	11,423	41,487	28,510	12,977
	Wood/charcoal	771	-	771	254	-	254
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	960	880	80	784	613	171
	Does not cook	2,043	1,499	544	293	293	-
	Other	133	133	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	26,289	14,796	11,493	29,354	16,300	13,054
	Wood/charcoal	2,714	1,183	1,531	991	340	651
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	79	79	-	-	-	-
	Does not cook	431	311	120	81	81	-
	Other	-	-	-	62	-	62
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	11,465	3,140	8,325	12,943	3,508	9,435
	Wood/charcoal	1,459	51	1,408	1,158	-	1,158
	Kerosene	32	-	32	-	-	-
	Electricity	78	17	61	-	-	-
	Does not cook	515	103	412	639	39	599
	Other	32	-	32	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	40	40	-

Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	5,961	1,760	4,202	6,985	1,698	5,287
	Wood/charcoal	4,164	75	4,088	3,783	172	3,610
	Kerosene	-	-	-	43	-	43
	Electricity	31	-	31	-	-	-
	Does not cook	220	17	204	222	-	222
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	34	-	34	67	21	45

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
September Labour Force Survey, 2021
October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.17: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Water Source	116,784	59,682	57,102	123,431	58,958	64,473
	Unimproved Water Source	7,419	771	6,648	4,701	1,128	3,573
	Dont Know or Not Stated	93	59	34	171	126	45
Corozal	Improved Water Source	13,189	4,383	8,806	13,794	4,466	9,328
	Unimproved Water Source	512	93	420	499	31	468
	Dont Know or Not Stated	30	30	-	65	65	-
Orange Walk	Improved Water Source	13,458	3,964	9,494	14,351	4,034	10,318
	Unimproved Water Source	273	-	273	409	-	409
	Dont Know or Not Stated	29	29	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Water Source	41,623	30,199	11,424	41,751	28,953	12,799
	Unimproved Water Source	1,678	284	1,394	1,067	464	603
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Water Source	27,220	16,054	11,167	28,845	16,127	12,718
	Unimproved Water Source	2,293	315	1,978	1,643	594	1,049
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Water Source	12,796	3,276	9,520	14,062	3,509	10,554
	Unimproved Water Source	785	35	750	678	39	639
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	40	40	-
Toledo	Improved Water Source	8,498	1,807	6,691	10,627	1,870	8,757
	Unimproved Water Source	1,879	45	1,834	405	-	405
	Dont Know or Not Stated	34	-	34	67	21	45

*Improved Water Source: Public or private piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

September Labour Force Survey, 2021

October Labour Force Survey, 2022

Table 1.18: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: 2021 - 2022

		2021			2022		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Drinking Water Source	111,654	58,678	52,975	117,205	57,066	60,139
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	12,549	1,775	10,774	10,882	3,020	7,862
	Dont Know or Not Stated	93	59	34	216	126	90
Corozal	Improved Drinking Water Source	11,549	4,045	7,504	13,205	4,309	8,895
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	2,151	430	1,721	1,088	187	901
	Dont Know or Not Stated	30	30	-	65	65	-
Orange Walk	Improved Drinking Water Source	11,655	3,727	7,928	13,149	3,943	9,207
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	2,076	237	1,839	1,611	91	1,519
	Dont Know or Not Stated	29	29	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Drinking Water Source	40,282	30,091	10,191	37,536	26,966	10,570
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	3,019	392	2,627	5,282	2,451	2,831
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Drinking Water Source	25,880	15,897	9,984	28,746	16,558	12,188
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	3,633	472	3,161	1,742	163	1,579
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Drinking Water Source	13,099	3,294	9,806	14,038	3,509	10,529
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	482	17	464	703	39	664
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	40	40	-
Toledo	Improved Drinking Water Source	9,187	1,625	7,562	10,532	1,782	8,750
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	1,189	227	963	455	88	367
	Dont Know or Not Stated	34	-	34	112	21	90

*Improved Water Source: Purified/ Bottled Water, Public or private piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

September Labour Force Survey, 2021

October Labour Force Survey, 2022

HEALTH

Table 2.1: Registered Medical Personnel: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Number			
Physicians	412	528	463
Dentists	56	68	70
Nurses	797	1002	1159
Community Health Aides	233	198	223
Pharmacists/Dispensers	112	112	
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	
Rate per 10,000 population			
Physicians	10.4	12.3	10.5
Dentists	1.4	1.6	1.6
Nurses	20.0	23.3	26.3
Community Health Aides	5.9	4.6	5.1
Pharmacists/Dispensers	2.8	2.6	-
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	-

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.2: Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	291,179	311,800	339,758
Corozal	28,899	26,461	35,310
Orange Walk	26,127	40,786	43,839
Belize	105,661	107,325	108,182
Belmopan	33,389	31,371	40,411
Cayo	35,682	36,447	34,785
Stann Creek	39,158	49,054	49,992
Toledo	22,263	20,356	27,239

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.3: Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	7,280	10,794	6,232
Corozal	822	915	701
Orange Walk	792	996	572
Belize	2,811	4,715	
Belmopan	802	1684	1479
San Ignacio	471	865	1,498
Stann Creek	454	563	692
Toledo	1,128	1,056	1,290

Source: Ministry of Health

Dental clinics refers to clinics within hospitals

Table 2.4: Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Gastro-enteritis	6,240	4,718	5,784
Malaria	-	-	-
Gonococcal Infection	5	6	11
Syphillis	62	55	59
Hepatitis	21	11	9
Mumps	4	2	10
Conjunctivitis	1,070	739	1,175
Dengue	348	119	407

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.5: Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Obstetrics/ Gynaecology	General Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	Dental
2020	5,154	3314	1210	364	2	0
2021	4,537	2823	1119	303	3	1
2022	4939	3045	1202	342	2	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.6: Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2020 - 2022

	Total	Malaria			EPI Disease	
		P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis
2020	0	0	0	0	0	81
2021	0	0	0	0	0	72
2022	0	0	0	0	0	70

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.7: HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2020 - 2022

	2020			2021			2022		
	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate
Total	28,714	196	0.68	30,286	182	0.60	27,484	310	1.13
Corozal	3,110	16	0.51	3,501	8	0.23	3,293	19	0.58
Orange Walk	2,721	78	2.87	2,666	87	3.26	2,581	17	0.66
Belize	9,285	45	0.48	9,566	36	0.38	8,204	145	1.77
Cayo	6,935	17	0.25	7,294	16	0.22	7,746	79	1.02
Stann Creek	3,820	31	0.81	4,193	25	0.60	3,180	38	1.19
Toledo	2,830	9	0.32	3,059	9	0.29	2,446	10	0.41
DK/NS	13	0	0.00	7	1	14.29	34	2	5.88

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.8: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2022

	Total	%
Total	2,292	100.0
Diseases of heart	341	13.6
Malignant neoplasms	249	10.0
Unintentional injuries	164	6.6
Diabetes mellitus	155	6.2
COVID-19	140	5.6
Assault (homicide)	131	5.2
Cerebrovascular diseases	96	3.8
Influenza and pneumonia	87	3.5
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	75	3.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	72	2.9
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	38	1.5
All other diseases (residual)	255	10.2
Total Other Causes	489	19.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.9: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2021

	Total	%
Total	2,500	100.0
COVID-19	389	15.6
Diseases of heart	356	14.2
Malignant neoplasms	275	11.0
Diabetes mellitus	165	6.6
Assault (homicide)	152	6.1
Unintentional injuries	132	5.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	119	4.8
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	94	3.8
Influenza and pneumonia	79	3.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	2.4
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	28	1.1
All other diseases (residual)	254	10.2
Total Other Causes	397	15.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.10: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2020

	Total	%
Total	2,165	100.0
Diseases of heart	314	14.5
Malignant neoplasms	261	12.1
COVID-19	260	12.0
Diabetes mellitus	167	7.7
Assault (homicide)	111	5.1
Unintentional injuries	97	4.5
Cerebrovascular diseases	97	4.5
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	95	4.4
Influenza and pneumonia	75	3.5
Essential hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	70	3.2
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	37	1.7
All other diseases (residual)	233	10.8
Total Other Causes	348	16.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.11: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2022

	Number	%
Total	105	100.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	71	70.3
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	13	12.9
Nutritional deficiencies	3	3.0
Unintentional injuries	3	3.0
Diseases of heart	2	2.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	1	1.0
All other diseases (residual)	3	3.0
Total Other Causes	9	8.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2021

	Number	%
Total	83	100.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	59.4
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	9	8.9
Influenza and pneumonia	4	4.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	7	6.9
Total Other Causes	3	3.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2020

	Number	%
Total	83	100.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	59	72.3
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	12	14.5
Influenza and pneumonia	2	2.4
Unintentional injuries	1	1.2
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	1	1.2
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	2	2.4
All other diseases (residual)	4	4.8
Total Other Causes	2	2.4

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2022

	Number	%
Total	16	100.0
Influenza and pneumonia	4	22.2
Unintentional injuries	3	16.7
"Diseases of heart	2	11.1
"Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1	5.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1	5.6
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	4	22.2
Total Other Causes	1	5.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2021

	Number	%
Total	156	100.0
Influenza and pneumonia	3	16.7
Unintentional injuries	2	11.1
Cerebrovascular diseases	1	5.6
Assault (homicide)	1	5.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1	5.6
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	6	33.3
Total Other Causes	2	11.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.16: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2020

	Number	%
Total	21	100.0
Unintentional injuries	5	29.4
Malignant neoplasms	3	17.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3	17.6
Assault (homicide)	1	5.9
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1	5.9
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	2	11.8
All other diseases (residual)	3	17.6
Total Other Causes	3	17.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.17: Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	87	76.5	73.4
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	78.8	83.4	67.1
Polio (OPV)	78.8	83.4	84.3
Tuberculosis (BCG)	75.9	83.7	92.5

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.18: Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post
Total	33	55	33	55	37	55
Corozal	5	9	5	9	7	9
Orange Walk	4	15	4	15	4	15
Belize	8	0	8	0	11	0
Cayo	5	8	5	8	4	8
Stann Creek	5	3	5	3	6	3
Toledo	6	20	6	20	5	20

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.19: Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Total	7	14	7	14	7	14
Corozal	1	2	1	2	1	2
Orange Walk	1	3	1	3	1	3
Belize	1	5	1	5	1	5
Cayo	2	4	2	4	2	4
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	0
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

EDUCATION

Table 3.1: Number of Preschools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022
Total	229	215	217
Corozal	37	38	37
Orange Walk	26	26	26
Belize	52	49	47
Cayo	49	40	44
Stann Creek	34	31	32
Toledo	31	31	31

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.2: Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Gov't/ Comm	Private	Denominational
Total	217	53	48	116
Urban	83	15	31	37
Rural	134	38	17	79
Corozal	37	9	1	27
Orange Walk	26	8	5	13
Belize	47	12	20	15
Cayo	44	15	14	15
Stann Creek	32	5	5	22
Toledo	31	4	3	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.3: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	5,426	0	793	3,806	731	96
Male	2,656	0	371	1,835	395	55
Female	2,770	0	422	1,971	336	41
Corozal	583	0	58	460	65	0
Male	264	0	27	204	33	0
Female	319	0	31	256	32	0
Orange Walk	608	0	19	479	97	13
Male	310	0	8	236	56	10
Female	298	0	11	243	41	3
Belize	1,822	0	406	1,152	239	25
Male	905	0	175	583	134	13
Female	917	0	231	569	105	12
Cayo	1,121	0	93	839	141	48
Male	534	0	47	391	69	27
Female	587	0	46	448	72	21
Stann Creek	667	0	121	430	112	4
Male	351	0	62	227	60	2
Female	316	0	59	203	52	2
Toledo	625	0	96	446	77	6
Male	292	0	52	194	43	3
Female	333	0	44	252	34	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.4: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2020/21

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	5,384	10	622	3,294	1,381	77
Male	2,669	5	283	1,611	732	38
Female	2,715	5	339	1,683	649	39
Corozal	629	2	29	411	184	3
Male	334	0	12	215	106	1
Female	295	2	17	196	78	2
Orange Walk	684	0	35	472	170	7
Male	344	0	16	234	90	4
Female	340	0	19	238	80	3
Belize	1,799	5	326	1,042	412	14
Male	879	2	153	505	211	8
Female	920	3	173	537	201	6
Cayo	1,051	1	64	637	307	42
Male	521	1	29	304	169	18
Female	530	0	35	333	138	24
Stann Creek	552	2	70	329	149	2
Male	267	2	31	157	75	2
Female	285	0	39	172	74	0
Toledo	669	0	98	403	159	9
Male	324	0	42	196	81	5
Female	345	0	56	207	78	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.5: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2019/20

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	7,312	0	1,289	4,822	1,102	99
Male	3,689	0	600	2,467	563	59
Female	3,623	0	689	2,355	539	40
Corozal	814	0	114	587	110	3
Male	436	0	61	322	50	3
Female	378	0	53	265	60	0
Orange Walk	780	0	50	604	119	7
Male	371	0	19	293	55	4
Female	409	0	31	311	64	3
Belize	2,635	0	673	1,549	391	22
Male	1,321	0	310	791	208	12
Female	1,314	0	363	758	183	10
Cayo	1,402	0	135	987	231	49
Male	684	0	60	483	111	30
Female	718	0	75	504	120	19
Stann Creek	921	0	181	596	137	7
Male	480	0	80	319	76	5
Female	441	0	101	277	61	2
Toledo	760	0	136	499	114	11
Male	397	0	70	259	63	5
Female	363	0	66	240	51	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.6: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
Total	5,426	1,324	1,509	2,593
Urban	2,831	1,096	612	1,123
Rural	2,595	228	897	1,470
Corozal	583	31	113	439
Urban	186	31	0	155
Rural	397	0	113	284
Orange Walk	608	38	209	361
Urban	276	13	65	198
Rural	332	25	144	163
Belize	1,822	840	486	496
Urban	1,453	779	295	379
Rural	369	61	191	117
Cayo	1,121	249	477	395
Urban	602	168	208	226
Rural	519	81	269	169
Stann Creek	667	101	146	420
Urban	209	69	44	96
Rural	458	32	102	324
Toledo	625	65	78	482
Urban	105	36	0	69
Rural	520	29	78	413

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.7: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
Total	5,384	1,275	1,435	2,674
Urban	2,767	1,061	541	1,165
Rural	2,617	214	894	1,509
Corozal	629	48	103	478
Urban	201	48	-	153
Rural	428	-	103	325
Orange Walk	684	26	259	399
Urban	298	13	63	222
Rural	386	13	196	177
Belize	1,799	848	450	501
Urban	1,465	788	272	405
Rural	334	60	178	96
Cayo	1,051	204	425	422
Urban	520	116	182	222
Rural	531	88	243	200
Stann Creek	552	78	111	363
Urban	175	52	24	99
Rural	377	26	87	264
Toledo	669	71	87	511
Urban	108	44	-	64
Rural	561	27	87	447

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.8: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
Total	7,312	2,060	1,743	3,509
Urban	3,886	1,689	705	1,492
Rural	3,426	371	1,038	2,017
Corozal	814	67	160	587
Urban	242	67	-	175
Rural	572	-	160	412
Orange Walk	780	37	291	452
Urban	388	23	92	273
Rural	392	14	199	179
Belize	2,635	1,357	592	686
Urban	2,136	1,250	378	508
Rural	499	107	214	178
Cayo	1,402	367	454	581
Urban	705	219	194	292
Rural	697	148	260	289
Stann Creek	921	149	158	614
Urban	272	78	41	153
Rural	649	71	117	461
Toledo	760	83	88	589
Urban	143	52	-	91
Rural	617	31	88	498

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.9: Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	3,689	3,623	2,669	2,715	2,656	2,770
Corozal	436	378	334	295	264	319
Orange Walk	371	409	344	340	310	298
Belize	1,321	1,314	879	920	905	917
Cayo	684	718	521	530	534	587
Stann Creek	480	441	267	285	351	316
Toledo	397	363	324	345	292	333

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.10: Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	102	98	96
Corozal	115	113	83
Orange Walk	91	101	104
Belize	101	96	99
Cayo	95	98	91
Stann Creek	109	94	111
Toledo	109	94	88

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.11: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2021/22

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
Total	390	110	181	99
Corozal	48	11	35	2
Orange Walk	45	16	23	6
Belize	123	35	32	56
Cayo	72	28	23	21
Stann Creek	57	12	37	8
Toledo	45	8	31	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.12: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2020/21

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
Total	386	99	182	105
Corozal	52	12	36	4
Orange Walk	44	15	24	5
Belize	129	36	31	62
Cayo	69	22	25	22
Stann Creek	52	9	35	8
Toledo	40	5	31	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.13: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2019/20

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
Total	412	99	188	125
Corozal	47	10	33	4
Orange Walk	43	15	22	6
Belize	136	36	31	69
Cayo	79	24	27	28
Stann Creek	62	9	39	14
Toledo	45	5	36	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.14: Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	412	386	390
Corozal	47	52	48
Orange Walk	43	44	45
Belize	136	129	123
Cayo	79	69	72
Stann Creek	62	52	57
Toledo	45	40	45

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.15: Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	18	14	14
Corozal	17	12	12
Orange Walk	18	16	14
Belize	19	14	15
Cayo	18	15	16
Stann Creek	15	11	12
Toledo	17	17	14

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.16: Number of Primary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	310	308	312
Corozal	42	42	42
Orange Walk	42	42	44
Belize	59	58	59
Cayo	77	76	77
Stann Creek	34	34	34
Toledo	56	56	56

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.17: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	312	60	112	16	16	20	88
Urban	86	7	19	8	10	10	32
Rural	226	53	93	8	6	10	56
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	44	12	15	0	1	1	15
Belize	59	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	77	16	24	0	4	5	28
Stann Creek	34	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.18: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	308	59	112	16	16	20	85
Urban	85	6	19	8	10	10	32
Rural	223	53	93	8	6	10	53
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	42	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	58	7	11	7	6	5	22
Cayo	76	15	24	0	4	5	28
Stann Creek	34	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.19: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	310	59	112	16	16	20	87
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	224	53	93	8	6	10	54
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	42	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	59	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	77	15	24	0	4	5	29
Stann Creek	34	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	61,582	11,657	27,429	3,497	3,777	3,727	11,495
Urban	26,269	2,851	10,892	2,191	2,939	2,301	5,095
Rural	35,313	8,806	16,537	1,306	838	1,426	6,400
Corozal	7,274	731	3,840	451	143	786	1,323
Orange Walk	8,857	2,814	3,413	-	232	228	2,170
Belize	14,804	960	5,385	1,800	1,906	1,134	3,619
Cayo	16,304	3,831	7,290	-	769	1,189	3,225
Stann Creek	7,069	1,937	2,279	904	693	268	988
Toledo	7,274	1,384	5,222	342	34	122	170

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.21: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	63,786	11,988	28,568	3,715	3,900	4,002	11,613
Urban	27,391	2,879	11,349	2,364	3,041	2,486	5,272
Rural	36,395	9,109	17,219	1,351	859	1,516	6,341
Corozal	7,507	799	4,020	516	139	810	1,223
Orange Walk	9,125	3,001	3,472	-	232	237	2,183
Belize	15,300	938	5,541	1,901	2,002	1,179	3,739
Cayo	17,009	3,964	7,664	-	764	1,327	3,290
Stann Creek	7,258	1,893	2,429	911	726	303	996
Toledo	7,587	1,393	5,442	387	37	146	182

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.22: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	64,982	11,882	29,266	3,895	4,098	4,068	11,773
Urban	28,144	2,880	11,665	2,474	3,208	2,540	5,377
Rural	36,838	9,002	17,601	1,421	890	1,528	6,396
Corozal	7,706	777	4,127	563	147	800	1,292
Orange Walk	9,176	3,022	3,527	-	236	242	2,149
Belize	15,858	960	5,678	2,017	2,140	1,197	3,866
Cayo	17,012	3,842	7,822	-	794	1,328	3,226
Stann Creek	7,577	1,887	2,622	917	747	344	1,060
Toledo	7,653	1,394	5,490	398	34	157	180

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.23: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2021/22

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	61,582	205	6,925	7,055	7,755	7,804	7,816	8,055	8,040	7,927	7,941
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	57	1	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	4,709	2	4,647	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6,580	6	1,788	4,677	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	7,093	8	350	1,806	4,808	118	3	-	-	-	-
8	7,303	22	50	373	2,151	4,552	136	17	2	-	-
9	7,276	11	22	102	531	2,216	4,197	188	4	5	1
10	7,503	23	6	24	106	678	2,327	4,163	147	29	10
11	7,310	25	6	10	35	175	841	2,238	3,771	209	134
12	7,564	21	-	2	13	48	229	1,023	2,512	3,716	3,161
13	3,922	17	-	1	1	14	61	314	1,099	2,415	2,686
14	1,604	18	-	-	1	3	18	86	388	1,090	1,305
15+	661	51	-	-	-	-	4	26	117	463	644

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.24: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2020/21

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	63,786	206	-	6,778	7,991	7,967	8,065	8,244	8,191	8,403	7,941
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	46	1	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	4,424	3	-	4,335	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6,631	3	-	2,064	4,468	96	-	-	-	-	-
7	7,243	17	-	248	2,747	4,118	108	5	-	-	-
8	7,440	13	-	61	543	2,810	3,858	154	1	-	-
9	7,582	19	-	15	97	731	2,847	3,752	94	26	1
10	7,475	23	-	6	26	140	935	2,754	3,405	176	10
11	7,805	21	-	-	13	46	230	1,113	2,870	3,378	134
12	7,659	19	-	1	3	9	60	321	1,231	2,854	3,161
13	4,573	23	-	1	4	5	17	99	435	1,303	2,686
14	1,977	16	-	-	-	-	4	26	121	505	1,305
15+	931	48	-	2	4	12	6	20	34	161	644

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.25: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2019/20

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	64,982	231	4	8,160	7,932	8,184	8,326	8,210	8,402	8,085	7,448
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1,821	-	-	1,802	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6,742	9	4	5,102	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	7,119	17	-	961	4,648	1,493	-	-	-	-	-
7	7,535	21	-	232	1,258	4,435	1,589	-	-	-	-
8	7,706	20	-	33	290	1,673	4,231	1,428	31	-	-
9	7,604	26	-	20	61	433	1,671	3,993	1,347	53	-
10	7,975	17	-	3	22	104	623	1,862	3,913	1,385	46
11	7,763	32	-	5	5	32	152	685	2,000	3,612	1,240
12	6,365	24	-	2	2	11	43	191	794	1,875	3,423
13	2,967	17	-	-	-	1	13	36	252	848	1,800
14	1,060	22	-	-	-	-	1	14	53	258	712
15+	325	26	-	-	-	2	3	1	12	54	227

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.26: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	31,857	138	3,565	3,638	4,018	3,941	4,078	4,210	4,157	4,112	4,102
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,367	2	2,332	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,417	4	972	2,379	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,561	7	195	950	2,367	42	-	-	-	-	-
8	3,688	13	23	200	1,200	2,196	54	2	-	-	-
9	3,664	7	8	57	291	1,150	2,063	83	3	2	1
10	3,873	18	3	9	65	422	1,300	1,996	50	10	6
11	3,700	18	3	8	27	93	470	1,237	1,753	91	69
12	3,915	16	-	1	6	28	138	619	1,357	1,750	1,442
13	2,232	9	-	1	-	8	38	203	662	1,311	1,406
14	995	10	-	-	-	2	14	55	255	659	763
15+	416	34	-	-	-	-	1	15	77	289	415

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.27: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,070	135	-	3,501	4,143	4,039	4,210	4,308	4,255	4,377	4,102
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,304	2	-	2,249	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,297	3	-	1,052	2,206	36	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,653	11	-	129	1,504	1,974	35	-	-	-	-
8	3,732	7	-	30	292	1,441	1,896	65	1	-	-
9	3,955	16	-	7	57	469	1,551	1,807	37	10	1
10	3,764	15	-	3	18	79	530	1,455	1,587	71	6
11	3,999	15	-	-	8	23	142	673	1,503	1,566	69
12	3,958	12	-	1	1	5	39	215	733	1,510	1,442
13	2,590	12	-	1	1	3	10	67	287	803	1,406
14	1,188	10	-	-	-	-	3	14	83	315	763
15+	602	32	-	1	3	9	4	12	24	102	415

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.28: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,677	157	1	4,227	4,019	4,310	4,334	4,285	4,352	4,187	3,805
3	-										
4	907	-	-	904	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,438	7	1	2,629	801	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,540	10	-	522	2,271	737	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,843	17	-	135	716	2,251	724	-	-	-	-
8	3,912	11	-	22	175	982	2,095	627	-	-	-
9	3,856	24	-	13	39	242	978	1,971	566	23	-
10	4,127	11	-	1	9	62	393	1,092	1,943	600	16
11	4,000	19	-	1	4	26	100	427	1,153	1,759	511
12	3,407	17	-	-	1	8	31	133	496	1,065	1,656
13	1,760	10	-	-	-	-	11	25	153	551	1,010
14	671	16	-	-	-	-	1	10	32	154	458
15+	216	15	-	-	-	2	1	-	9	35	154

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.29: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	29,725	67	3,360	3,417	3,737	3,863	3,738	3,845	3,883	3,815	3,839
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	28	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,342	-	2,315	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,163	2	816	2,298	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,532	1	155	856	2,441	76	3	-	-	-	-
8	3,615	9	27	173	951	2,356	82	15	2	-	-
9	3,612	4	14	45	240	1,066	2,134	105	1	3	-
10	3,630	5	3	15	41	256	1,027	2,167	97	19	4
11	3,610	7	3	2	8	82	371	1,001	2,018	118	65
12	3,649	5	-	1	7	20	91	404	1,155	1,966	1,719
13	1,690	8	-	-	1	6	23	111	437	1,104	1,280
14	609	8	-	-	1	1	4	31	133	431	542
15+	245	17	-	-	-	-	3	11	40	174	229

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.30: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	30,716	71	-	3,277	3,848	3,928	3,855	3,936	3,936	4,026	3,839
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	18	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,120	1	-	2,086	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,334	-	-	1,012	2,262	60	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,590	6	-	119	1,243	2,144	73	5	-	-	-
8	3,708	6	-	31	251	1,369	1,962	89	-	-	-
9	3,627	3	-	8	40	262	1,296	1,945	57	16	-
10	3,711	8	-	3	8	61	405	1,299	1,818	105	4
11	3,806	6	-	-	5	23	88	440	1,367	1,812	65
12	3,701	7	-	-	2	4	21	106	498	1,344	1,719
13	1,983	11	-	-	3	2	7	32	148	500	1,280
14	789	6	-	-	-	-	1	12	38	190	542
15+	329	16	-	1	1	3	2	8	10	59	229

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.31: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	31,305	74	3	3,933	3,913	3,874	3,992	3,925	4,050	3,898	3,643
3	-										
4	914	-	-	898	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,304	2	3	2,473	826	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,579	7	-	439	2,377	756	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,692	4	-	97	542	2,184	865	-	-	-	-
8	3,794	9	-	11	115	691	2,136	801	31	-	-
9	3,748	2	-	7	22	191	693	2,022	781	30	-
10	3,848	6	-	2	13	42	230	770	1,970	785	30
11	3,763	13	-	4	1	6	52	258	847	1,853	729
12	2,958	7	-	2	1	3	12	58	298	810	1,767
13	1,207	7	-	-	-	1	2	11	99	297	790
14	389	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	104	254
15+	109	11	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	19	73

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.32: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	61,582	205	6,925	7,055	7,755	7,804	7,816	8,055	8,040	7,927	7,941
Male	31,857	138	3,565	3,638	4,018	3,941	4,078	4,210	4,157	4,112	4,102
Female	29,725	67	3,360	3,417	3,737	3,863	3,738	3,845	3,883	3,815	3,839
Corozal	7,274	21	813	841	879	922	882	909	1,062	945	981
Male	3,793	16	452	442	450	462	464	479	569	459	497
Female	3,481	5	361	399	429	460	418	430	493	486	484
Orange Walk	8,857	26	1,014	978	1,021	1,128	1,091	1,265	1,097	1,237	1,106
Male	4,624	14	544	476	537	589	580	657	563	664	611
Female	4,233	12	470	502	484	539	511	608	534	573	495
Belize	14,804	115	1,676	1,766	1,815	1,865	1,867	1,863	1,915	1,922	1,899
Male	7,597	77	837	925	933	932	967	952	949	1,025	974
Female	7,207	38	839	841	882	933	900	911	966	897	925
Cayo	16,304	20	1,862	1,870	2,204	2,075	2,045	2,044	2,125	2,059	2,080
Male	8,483	14	939	954	1,183	1,040	1,080	1,075	1,133	1,065	1,092
Female	7,821	6	923	916	1,021	1,035	965	969	992	994	988
Stann Creek	7,069	16	772	792	886	906	951	991	878	877	898
Male	3,657	11	393	434	444	451	487	532	461	444	464
Female	3,412	5	379	358	442	455	464	459	417	433	434
Toledo	7,274	7	788	808	950	908	980	983	963	887	977
Male	3,703	6	400	407	471	467	500	515	482	455	464
Female	3,571	1	388	401	479	441	480	468	481	432	513

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.33: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2020/21

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	63,786	206	-	6,778	7,991	7,967	8,065	8,244	8,191	8,403	7,941
Male	33,070	135	-	3,501	4,143	4,039	4,210	4,308	4,255	4,377	4,102
Female	30,716	71	-	3,277	3,848	3,928	3,855	3,936	3,936	4,026	3,839
Corozal	7,507	21	-	772	856	901	905	949	1,077	1,045	981
Male	3,875	17	-	412	439	452	473	497	586	502	497
Female	3,632	4	-	360	417	449	432	452	491	543	484
Orange Walk	9,125	23	-	961	1,068	1,153	1,120	1,286	1,099	1,309	1,106
Male	4,788	12	-	475	568	609	594	663	564	692	611
Female	4,337	11	-	486	500	544	526	623	535	617	495
Belize	15,300	111	-	1,714	1,918	1,897	1,935	1,888	1,949	1,989	1,899
Male	7,878	75	-	881	983	972	997	976	960	1,060	974
Female	7,422	36	-	833	935	925	938	912	989	929	925
Cayo	17,009	26	-	1,815	2,298	2,165	2,121	2,113	2,189	2,202	2,080
Male	8,875	13	-	933	1,223	1,080	1,101	1,107	1,173	1,153	1,092
Female	8,134	13	-	882	1,075	1,085	1,020	1,006	1,016	1,049	988
Stann Creek	7,258	17	-	707	908	931	975	1,010	899	913	898
Male	3,800	12	-	390	457	460	526	533	487	471	464
Female	3,458	5	-	317	451	471	449	477	412	442	434
Toledo	7,587	8	-	809	943	920	1,009	998	978	945	977
Male	3,654	6	-	410	473	466	519	532	485	499	464
Female	3,733	2	-	399	470	454	490	466	493	446	513

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.34: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2019/20

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	64,982	231	4	8,160	7,932	8,184	8,326	8,210	8,402	8,085	7,448
Male	33,677	157	1	4,227	4,019	4,310	4,334	4,285	4,352	4,187	3,805
Female	31,305	74	3	3,933	3,913	3,874	3,992	3,925	4,050	3,898	3,643
Corozal	7,706	24	-	875	924	894	970	1,062	1,032	1,005	920
Male	4,000	19	-	459	462	470	507	585	501	511	486
Female	3,706	5	-	416	462	424	463	477	531	494	434
Orange Walk	9,176	35	-	1,043	1,033	1,090	1,287	1,135	1,308	1,133	1,112
Male	4,793	24	-	542	549	565	673	585	674	615	566
Female	4,383	11	-	501	484	525	614	550	634	518	546
Belize	15,858	107	-	1,985	1,932	2,056	1,920	1,969	2,009	1,929	1,951
Male	8,179	71	-	1,006	985	1,095	974	985	1,066	995	1,002
Female	7,679	36	-	979	947	961	946	984	943	934	949
Cayo	17,012	37	-	2,329	2,144	2,131	2,106	2,156	2,179	2,093	1,837
Male	8,907	25	-	1,252	1,080	1,119	1,093	1,153	1,142	1,119	924
Female	8,105	12	-	1,077	1,064	1,012	1,013	1,003	1,037	974	913
Stann Creek	7,577	17	-	964	963	1,002	1,063	920	923	936	789
Male	3,909	10	-	488	482	528	567	487	478	478	391
Female	3,668	7	-	476	481	474	496	433	445	458	398
Toledo	7,653	11	4	964	936	1,011	980	968	951	989	839
Male	3,889	8	1	480	461	533	520	490	491	469	436
Female	3,764	3	3	484	475	478	460	478	460	520	403

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.35: Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	64,982	63,786	61,582
Special Education	231	206	205
Beginners	4	-	-
Infant I	8,160	6,778	6,925
Infant II	7,932	7,991	7,055
Std I	8,184	7,967	7,755
Std II	8,326	8,065	7,804
Std III	8,210	8,244	7,816
Std IV	8,402	8,191	8,055
Std V	8,085	8,403	8,040
Std VI	7,448	7,941	7,927
Total Annual % Increase	-1.5	-1.8	-3.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.36: Primary School Enrolment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	64,982	63,786	61,582
Corozal	7,706	7,507	7,274
Orange Walk	9,176	9,125	8,857
Belize	15,858	15,300	14,804
Cayo	17,012	17,009	16,304
Stann Creek	7,577	7,258	7,069
Toledo	7,653	7,587	7,274

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.37: Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	108	108	107
Corozal	108	107	109
Orange Walk	109	110	109
Belize	107	106	105
Cayo	110	109	108
Stann Creek	107	110	107
Toledo	103	103	104

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.38: Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22

Sex	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrollment	Rate	Enrollment	Rate
2021/22					
Total	61,729	61,582	99.8	55,338	89.6
Males	31,292	31,857	101.8	28,185	90.1
Females	30,437	29,725	97.7	27,153	89.2
2020/21					
Total	61,328	63,786	104.0	56,259	91.7
Males	31,135	33,070	106.2	28,662	92.1
Females	30,193	30,716	101.7	27,597	91.4
2019/20					
Total	79,563	64,982	81.7	58,809	73.9
Males	39,991	33,677	84.2	30,123	75.3
Females	39,572	31,305	79.1	28,686	72.5

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 3.39: Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	210	207	197
Corozal	183	179	172
Orange Walk	218	217	201
Belize	269	264	251
Cayo	221	224	212
Stann Creek	223	213	208
Toledo	137	135	130

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 3.40: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2021/22

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
Total	3,369	630	1,394	200	222	201	722
Corozal	401	44	196	27	9	51	74
Orange Walk	468	143	177	0	20	18	110
Belize	869	96	263	105	113	55	237
Cayo	856	193	349	0	42	55	217
Stann Creek	381	83	135	46	36	14	67
Toledo	394	71	274	22	2	8	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.41: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2020/21

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
Total	3,363	633	1,389	196	220	207	718
Corozal	393	43	192	27	9	51	71
Orange Walk	465	150	178	0	19	18	100
Belize	870	94	264	103	111	58	240
Cayo	860	191	347	0	41	56	225
Stann Creek	381	83	136	44	37	16	65
Toledo	394	72	272	22	3	8	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.42: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2019/20

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
Total	3,418	642	1,400	207	227	212	730
Corozal	400	44	197	27	9	52	71
Orange Walk	479	152	180	0	20	20	107
Belize	895	93	260	114	123	60	245
Cayo	870	196	353	0	41	56	224
Stann Creek	374	84	134	44	31	16	65
Toledo	400	73	276	22	3	8	18

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.43: Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	3,418	3,363	3,369
Corozal	400	393	401
Orange Walk	479	465	468
Belize	895	870	869
Cayo	870	860	856
Stann Creek	374	381	381
Toledo	400	394	394

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.44: Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	21	21	20
Corozal	21	20	19
Orange Walk	21	21	20
Belize	19	19	19
Cayo	21	22	21
Stann Creek	23	21	20
Toledo	20	21	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.45: Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	11	11	11
Urban	17	17	17
Rural	9	9	9
Corozal	10	9	10
Urban	14	13	14
Rural	9	9	9
Orange Walk	11	11	11
Urban	23	23	22
Rural	9	9	9
Belize	15	15	15
Urban	18	18	17
Rural	10	10	10
Cayo	11	11	11
Urban	19	19	18
Rural	9	9	9
Stann Creek	11	11	11
Urban	10	10	10
Rural	11	12	12
Toledo	7	7	7
Urban	15	14	14
Rural	7	7	7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.46: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2021/22

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		Overall
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		M	F	
	M	F	M	F			
Total	4,079	3,827	2,825	2,913	69.3%	76.1%	72.6%
Corozal	974	923	860	876	88.3%	94.9%	91.5%
Orange Walk	1074	978	690	734	64.2%	75.1%	69.4%
Belize	489	484	310	323	63.4%	66.7%	65.1%
Cayo	622	507	298	299	47.9%	59.0%	52.9%
Stann Creek	461	433	374	394	81.1%	91.0%	85.9%
Toledo	459	502	293	287	63.8%	57.2%	60.4%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.47: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2020/21

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		Overall
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		M	F	
	M	F	M	F			
Total	3,724	3,637	2,922	2,964	78.5%	81.5%	81.5%
Corozal	988	946	928	930	93.9%	98.3%	96.1%
Orange Walk	911	914	679	708	74.5%	77.5%	76.0%
Belize	478	432	354	336	74.1%	77.8%	75.8%
Cayo	547	542	307	332	56.1%	61.3%	58.7%
Stann Creek	377	399	358	393	95.0%	98.5%	96.8%
Toledo	423	404	296	265	70.0%	65.6%	67.8%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.48: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2019/20

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		Overall
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		M	F	
	M	F	M	F			
Total	3,609	3,550	3,033	3,076	84.0%	86.6%	85.3%
Corozal	910	943	916	929	100.7%	98.5%	99.6%
Orange Walk	856	899	686	762	80.1%	84.8%	82.5%
Belize	419	407	373	350	89.0%	86.0%	87.5%
Cayo	626	523	364	356	58.1%	68.1%	62.7%
Stann Creek	380	386	372	401	97.9%	103.9%	100.9%
Toledo	418	392	322	278	77.0%	70.9%	74.1%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.49: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
Total	7,010	644	1,101	1,471	1,565	2,229
Corozal	809	71	125	180	194	239
Orange Walk	985	101	176	214	199	295
Belize	1,900	208	300	387	372	633
Cayo	1,722	192	316	390	374	450
Stann Creek	770	40	100	152	214	264
Toledo	824	32	84	148	212	348
Urban	3,278	464	647	703	616	848
Corozal	249	54	50	50	48	47
Orange Walk	367	62	79	84	59	83
Belize	1,468	173	237	292	278	488
Cayo	843	144	215	199	152	133
Stann Creek	215	13	31	45	59	67
Toledo	136	18	35	33	20	30
Rural	3,732	180	454	768	949	1,381
Corozal	560	17	75	130	146	192
Orange Walk	618	39	97	130	140	212
Belize	432	35	63	95	94	145
Cayo	879	48	101	191	222	317
Stann Creek	555	27	69	107	155	197
Toledo	688	14	49	115	192	318

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.50: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
Total	7,111	544	1,115	1,605	1,666	2,181
Corozal	830	81	142	194	190	223
Orange Walk	941	75	177	200	219	270
Belize	1,933	170	330	439	413	581
Cayo	1,783	145	285	436	424	493
Stann Creek	774	34	110	185	201	244
Toledo	850	39	71	151	219	370
Urban	3,332	378	667	782	700	805
Corozal	262	54	58	55	46	49
Orange Walk	382	54	94	83	81	70
Belize	1,488	139	270	327	311	441
Cayo	829	108	187	237	177	120
Stann Creek	215	8	32	48	50	77
Toledo	156	15	26	32	35	48
Rural	3,779	166	448	823	966	1,376
Corozal	568	27	84	139	144	174
Orange Walk	559	21	83	117	138	200
Belize	445	31	60	112	102	140
Cayo	954	37	98	199	247	373
Stann Creek	559	26	78	137	151	167
Toledo	694	24	45	119	184	322

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.51: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
Total	7,092	754	1,282	1,609	1,579	1,868
Corozal	772	107	173	191	138	163
Orange Walk	934	102	191	222	209	210
Belize	1,943	254	359	378	397	555
Cayo	1,847	210	337	458	417	425
Stann Creek	803	44	121	189	194	255
Toledo	793	37	101	171	224	260
Urban	3,408	535	740	750	641	742
Corozal	250	60	67	52	35	36
Orange Walk	363	71	108	91	54	39
Belize	1,499	223	279	281	288	428
Cayo	935	152	221	236	168	158
Stann Creek	210	13	45	52	57	43
Toledo	151	16	20	38	39	38
Rural	3,684	219	542	859	938	1,126
Corozal	522	47	106	139	103	127
Orange Walk	571	31	83	131	155	171
Belize	444	31	80	97	109	127
Cayo	912	58	116	222	249	267
Stann Creek	593	31	76	137	137	212
Toledo	642	21	81	133	185	222

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.52: Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
Total	61	62	62
Corozal	6	6	6
Orange Walk	8	8	8
Belize	18	18	18
Cayo	17	18	17
Stann Creek	6	6	6
Toledo	6	6	7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.53: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	62	18	29	15
Urban	30	8	21	1
Rural	32	10	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	17	2	7	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	7	3	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.54: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2020/21

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	62	17	29	16
Urban	31	8	21	2
Rural	31	9	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	18	2	7	9
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.55: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2019/20

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	61	17	29	15
Urban	31	8	21	2
Rural	30	9	8	13
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	17	2	7	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.56: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	21,838	8,247	12,764	827
Urban	15,462	3,854	11,404	204
Rural	6,376	4,393	1,360	623
Corozal	2,390	757	1,558	75
Orange Walk	2,409	1,094	1,282	33
Belize	6,957	2,151	4,602	204
Cayo	5,208	1,444	3,291	473
Stann Creek	2,799	1,549	1,245	5
Toledo	2,075	1,252	786	37

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.57: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2020/21

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	22,760	8,463	13,459	838
Urban	16,068	3,880	11,974	214
Rural	6,692	4,583	1,485	624
Corozal	2,540	804	1,646	90
Orange Walk	2,496	1,139	1,321	36
Belize	7,203	2,176	4,822	205
Cayo	5,369	1,438	3,463	468
Stann Creek	2,972	1,579	1,390	3
Toledo	2,180	1,327	817	36

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.58: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2019/20

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	22,280	8,324	13,128	828
Urban	15,770	3,826	11,740	204
Rural	6,510	4,498	1,388	624
Corozal	2,433	786	1,553	94
Orange Walk	2,466	1,119	1,302	45
Belize	6,991	2,154	4,633	204
Cayo	5,380	1,411	3,524	445
Stann Creek	2,854	1,528	1,324	2
Toledo	2,156	1,326	792	38

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.59: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	21,838	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	111	111	-	-	-
13	3,040	2,957	83	-	-
14	4,519	1,980	2,464	75	-
15	5,055	941	1,693	2,331	90
16	4,800	282	782	1,596	2,140
17	2,637	81	300	816	1,440
18+	1,676	32	144	432	1,068
Male	10,494	3,244	2,653	2,457	2,140
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	45	45	-	-	-
13	1,391	1,361	30	-	-
14	2,132	1,058	1,044	30	-
15	2,357	555	835	930	37
16	2,223	160	458	759	846
17	1,368	43	194	477	654
18+	978	22	92	261	603
Female	11,344	3,140	2,813	2,793	2,598
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	66	66	-	-	-
13	1,649	1,596	53	-	-
14	2,387	922	1,420	45	-
15	2,698	386	858	1,401	53
16	2,577	122	324	837	1,294
17	1,269	38	106	339	786
18+	698	10	52	171	465

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.60: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2020/21

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	22,760	6,100	6,082	5,601	4,977
<12	12	4	3	5	-
12	56	51	2	-	3
13	2,579	2,512	58	6	3
14	4,720	2,199	2,435	78	8
15	5,226	866	2,055	2,218	87
16	5,079	320	967	1,866	1,926
17	3,087	101	400	913	1,673
18+	2,001	47	162	515	1,277
Male	10,983	3,083	2,980	2,629	2,291
<12	6	3	2	1	-
12	21	19	-	-	2
13	1,150	1,121	25	3	1
14	2,177	1,116	1,021	38	2
15	2,465	516	1,005	908	36
16	2,401	211	567	845	778
17	1,606	69	251	511	775
18+	1,157	28	109	323	697
Female	11,777	3,017	3,102	2,972	2,686
<12	6	1	1	4	-
12	35	32	2	-	1
13	1,429	1,391	33	3	2
14	2,543	1,083	1,414	40	6
15	2,761	350	1,050	1,310	51
16	2,678	109	400	1,021	1,148
17	1,481	32	149	402	898
18+	844	19	53	192	580

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.61: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2019/20

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	22,280	6,518	5,824	5,317	4,621
<12	2	2	-	-	-
12	99	89	5	5	-
13	3,027	2,908	106	9	4
14	4,743	2,019	2,602	118	4
15	5,212	960	1,821	2,311	120
16	4,818	390	833	1,608	1,987
17	2,636	105	325	807	1,399
18+	1,743	45	132	459	1,107
Male	10,662	3,301	2,740	2,500	2,121
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	42	38	3	1	-
13	1,296	1,240	50	4	2
14	2,175	1,067	1,062	45	1
15	2,460	591	868	956	45
16	2,305	259	471	772	803
17	1,390	75	199	448	668
18+	994	31	87	274	602
Female	11,618	3,217	3,084	2,817	2,500
<12	2	2	-	-	-
12	57	51	2	4	-
13	1,731	1,668	56	5	2
14	2,568	952	1,540	73	3
15	2,752	369	953	1,355	75
16	2,513	131	362	836	1,184
17	1,246	30	126	359	731
18+	749	14	45	185	505

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.62: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2021/22

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	21,838	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738	4,621
Male	10,494	3,244	2,653	2,457	2,140	2,121
Female	11,344	3,140	2,813	2,793	2,598	2,500
Corozal	2,390	673	609	589	519	501
Male	1,157	335	302	286	234	251
Female	1,233	338	307	303	285	250
Orange Walk	2,409	655	645	608	501	477
Male	1,134	340	309	278	207	211
Female	1,275	315	336	330	294	266
Belize	6,957	1,944	1,766	1,681	1,566	1,455
Male	3,327	1,009	851	784	683	653
Female	3,630	935	915	897	883	802
Cayo	5,208	1,640	1,248	1,227	1,093	1,135
Male	2,466	813	614	547	492	505
Female	2,742	827	634	680	601	630
Stann Creek	2,799	858	716	630	595	598
Male	1,329	432	325	285	287	280
Female	1,470	426	391	345	308	318
Toledo	2,075	614	482	515	464	455
Male	1,081	315	252	277	237	221
Female	994	299	230	238	227	234

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.63: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2020/21

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	22,760	6,100	6,082	5,601	4,977	4,621
Male	10,983	3,083	2,980	2,629	2,291	2,121
Female	11,777	3,017	3,102	2,972	2,686	2,500
Corozal	2,540	693	701	598	548	501
Male	1,243	356	357	279	251	251
Female	1,297	337	344	319	297	250
Orange Walk	2,496	694	688	570	544	477
Male	1,166	343	327	239	257	211
Female	1,330	351	361	331	287	266
Belize	7,203	1,933	1,883	1,803	1,584	1,455
Male	3,425	969	925	825	706	653
Female	3,778	964	958	978	878	802
Cayo	5,369	1,415	1,418	1,336	1,200	1,135
Male	2,549	706	667	631	545	505
Female	2,820	709	751	705	655	630
Stann Creek	2,972	798	796	758	620	598
Male	1,458	400	379	376	303	280
Female	1,514	398	417	382	317	318
Toledo	2,180	567	596	536	481	455
Male	1,142	309	325	279	229	221
Female	1,038	258	271	257	252	234

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.64: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2019/20

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	22,280		6,518	5,824	5,317	4,621
Male	10,662		3,301	2,740	2,500	2,121
Female	11,618		3,217	3,084	2,817	2,500
Corozal	2,433		727	614	591	501
Male	1,192		371	286	284	251
Female	1,241		356	328	307	250
Orange Walk	2,466		777	613	599	477
Male	1,140		390	250	289	211
Female	1,326		387	363	310	266
Belize	6,991		1,988	1,872	1,676	1,455
Male	3,288		1,006	860	769	653
Female	3,703		982	1,012	907	802
Cayo	5,380		1,575	1,401	1,269	1,135
Male	2,537		781	670	581	505
Female	2,843		794	731	688	630
Stann Creek	2,854		819	756	681	598
Male	1,399		403	377	339	280
Female	1,455		416	379	342	318
Toledo	2,156		632	568	501	455
Male	1,106		350	297	238	221
Female	1,050		282	271	263	234

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.65: Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
2019/20	22,280	6,518	5,824	5,317	4,621
2020/21	22,760	6,100	6,082	5,601	4,977
2021/22	21,838	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.66: Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	22,280	22,760	21,838
Corozal	2,433	2540	2390
Orange Walk	2,466	2496	2409
Belize	6,991	7203	6957
Cayo	5,380	5369	5208
Stann Creek	2,854	2972	2799
Toledo	2,156	2,180	2,075

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.67: Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	365	367	352
Corozal	406	423	398
Orange Walk	308	312	301
Belize	388	400	387
Cayo	316	298	306
Stann Creek	359	495	467
Toledo	365	363	296

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.68: Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	92	93	93
Corozal	96	96	94
Orange Walk	86	88	89
Belize	89	91	92
Cayo	89	90	90
Stann Creek	96	96	90
Toledo	105	110	109

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.69: Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrollment	Rate	Enrollment	Rate
2021/22					
Total	30,816	21,838	70.9	17,414	56.5
Males	15,655	10,494	67.0	8,103	51.8
Females	15,161	11,344	74.8	9,311	61.4
2020/21					
Total	31,112	22,760	73.2	17,604	56.6
Males	15,765	10,983	69.7	8,193	52.0
Females	15,347	11,777	76.7	9,411	61.3
2019/20					
Total	37,196	22,280	59.9	17,800	47.9
Males	18,624	10662	57.2	8,236	44.2
Females	18,572	11618	62.6	9,564	51.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Data refer to a National Average

Table 3.70: Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2019 - 2021

	2019	2020	2021
Both Sexes	69.0	73.5	75.0
Male	63.6	67.4	69.5
Female	74.2	79.7	80.3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.71: Secondary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	1,456	1,458	1,435
Corozal	146	147	151
Orange Walk	156	160	155
Belize	480	481	468
Cayo	339	344	332
Stann Creek	189	191	187
Toledo	146	135	142

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.72 Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	16	17	17
Corozal	18	19	17
Orange Walk	17	17	17
Belize	16	16	16
Cayo	17	17	17
Stann Creek	16	17	16
Toledo	16	17	16

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.73 Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	24	24	23
Corozal	24	25	25
Orange Walk	20	20	19
Belize	27	27	26
Cayo	20	19	20
Stann Creek	32	32	31
Toledo	24	23	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.74: Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	856	824	732
Male	674	639	602
Female	182	185	130
Corozal	61	71	60
Male	42	48	43
Female	19	23	17
Orange Walk	333	212	291
Male	305	196	270
Female	28	16	21
Belize	128	150	83
Male	101	127	66
Female	27	23	17
Cayo	192	244	196
Male	130	161	148
Female	62	83	48
Stann Creek	86	81	71
Male	57	57	52
Female	29	24	19
Toledo	56	66	31
Male	39	50	23
Female	17	16	8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.75: Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

District	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	3.7	3.5	4.6
Corozal	2.2	2.1	2.5
Orange Walk	10.9	12.3	12.9
Belize	3.7	5.5	3.9
Cayo	2.1	1.9	3.1
Stann Creek	1.9	2.4	2.7
Toledo	2.3	3.1	2.9

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.76: Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22

Sex	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	75	74	74
Male	43	43	40
Female	32	31	34
Corozal	11	10	9
Male	6	6	4
Female	5	4	5
Orange Walk	18	16	16
Male	11	10	9
Female	7	6	7
Belize	16	15	16
Male	8	10	10
Female	8	5	6
Cayo	14	15	15
Male	8	5	5
Female	6	10	10
Stann Creek	9	9	9
Male	6	6	6
Female	3	3	3
Toledo	7	9	9
Male	4	6	6
Female	3	3	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.77: Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total	11.4	11.1	9.5
Corozal	5.5	7.1	6.7
Orange Walk	18.5	13.3	18.2
Belize	8.0	10.0	5.2
Cayo	13.7	16.3	13.1
Stann Creek	9.6	9.0	5.9
Toledo	8.0	7.3	3.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.78: Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2019/20 - 2021/22

	2019/20	2020/2021	2021/2022
Both Sexes	104,748	101,224	98,219
Pre- School	7,312	5,384	5,426
Primary	64,982	63,786	61,582
Secondary	22,280	22,760	21,838
Jr. College	4,617	4,369	4,341
University	5,557	4,925	5,032
Male	51,800	50,211	48,382
Pre- School	3,689	2,669	2,657
Primary	33,677	33,070	31,857
Secondary	10,662	10,983	10,494
Jr. College	1,876	1,807	1,757
University	1,896	1,682	1,617
Female	52,948	51,013	49,837
Pre- School	3,623	2,715	2,769
Primary	31,305	30,716	29,725
Secondary	11,618	11,777	11,344
Jr. College	2,741	2,562	2,584
University	3,661	3,243	3,415

Source: Ministry of Education

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	313.9	348.9	383.1
Growing of Crops	166.9	214.4	214.1
Animal Production	110.7	101.7	133.6
Forestry and logging	11.7	14.2	8.5
Fishing and Aquaculture	24.5	18.7	27.0
Mining	54.4	31.1	65.5
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	20.9	3.8	15.5
Mining and quarrying	33.5	27.3	50.0
Manufacturing	318.3	303.2	337.9
Manufacture of food products	175.8	168.0	180.8
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	92.2	79.8	99.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.9	1.9	2.0
Manufacture of wood etc.	13.4	15.7	11.1
All other manufacturing	35.0	37.7	44.4
Electricity	61.8	123.0	99.1
Water supply	35.9	28.7	32.3
Construction	218.1	201.0	301.2
Wholesale and retail trade	631.5	556.2	667.4
Transportation	207.9	136.0	180.4
Land Transport	100.7	70.9	87.1
Water Transport	21.6	10.3	15.5
Air Transport	36.7	13.9	29.6
Warehousing and support activities	45.0	38.7	44.9
Postal and courier activities	3.9	2.2	3.3
Accommodation and food service activities	306.9	141.2	211.5
Information and communication	193.9	164.7	167.5
Financial and insurance activities	407.3	353.9	406.7
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	366.7	314.3	361.5
Insurance and pension funding	35.3	34.9	40.0
Activities auxiliary to financial services	5.3	4.7	5.2
Real estate activities	246.1	251.9	366.5
Professional scientific and technical activities	51.1	44.3	48.7
Administrative and support service activities	119.2	121.4	187.4
Public administration and defence	388.4	275.1	345.8
Education	291.3	285.4	262.3

Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Human health and social work activities	93.1	93.9	100.5
Arts,entertainment, recreation	56.5	38.0	44.6
Other service activities	77.0	58.1	58.0
Activities of households as employers	30.9	31.8	33.8
Taxes and Subidies	729.8	572.5	683.2
Gross Value Added	4,103.5	3,587.8	4,300.2
Gross Domesic Product	4,833.3	4,160.3	4,983.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	387.2	391.7	458.8
Growing of Crops	231.9	251.0	278.3
Animal Production	119.6	109.1	148.6
Forestry and logging	11.6	13.9	8.1
Fishing and Aquaculture	24.1	18.3	26.0
Mining	61.6	34.6	62.9
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	35.6	14.1	23.1
Mining and quarrying	26.0	20.5	39.9
Manufacturing	320.7	299.3	329.5
Manufacture of food products	178.2	167.0	179.1
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	91.0	78.4	99.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.8	1.9	1.9
Manufacture of wood etc.	11.6	13.6	7.4
All other manufacturing	38.1	38.4	41.9
Electricity	56.7	112.3	90.0
Water supply	35.2	33.0	32.8
Construction	225.9	208.7	276.4
Wholesale and retail trade	623.1	543.4	632.5
Transportation	213.1	136.1	186.6
Land Transport	102.9	75.3	89.3
Water Transport	20.6	9.5	14.3
Air Transport	40.0	13.0	33.4
Warehousing and support activities	46.0	36.1	45.9
Postal and courier activities	3.7	2.2	3.8
Accommodation and food service activities	224.2	92.8	149.2
Information and communication	191.4	151.5	127.7
Financial and insurance activities	407.9	388.7	414.6
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	367.8	350.0	371.8
Insurance and pension funding	34.8	34.1	37.8
Activities auxiliary to financial services	5.2	4.6	5.0
Real estate activities	244.2	250.6	256.9
Professional scientific and technical activities	50.4	43.2	46.0
Administrative and support service activities	123.2	135.7	201.2
Public administration and defence	376.1	266.9	324.0
Education	238.6	238.7	238.4

Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Human health and social work activities	72.9	61.7	69.0
Arts,entertainment, recreation	55.8	37.1	42.2
Other service activities	75.2	55.0	50.3
Activities of households as employers	30.5	31.3	32.2
Taxes and Subidies	582.0	468.0	564.5
Gross Value Added	4,013.9	3,512.4	4,021.3
Gross Domesic Product	4,595.9	3,980.4	4,585.8

Source: Statistical Institue of Belize

Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

	2019	2020	2021
			(%)
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6.5	8.4	7.7
Growing of Crops	3.5	5.2	4.3
Animal Production	2.3	2.4	2.7
Forestry and logging	0.2	0.3	0.2
Fishing and Aquaculture	0.5	0.4	0.5
Mining	1.1	0.7	1.3
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	0.4	0.1	0.3
Mining and quarrying	0.7	0.7	1.0
Manufacturing	6.6	7.3	6.8
Manufacture of food products	3.6	4.0	3.6
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	1.9	1.9	2.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of wood etc.	0.3	0.4	0.2
All other manufacturing	0.7	0.9	0.9
Electricity	1.3	3.0	2.0
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.6
Construction	4.5	4.8	6.0
Wholesale and retail trade	13.1	13.4	13.4
Transportation	4.3	3.3	3.6
Land Transport	2.1	1.7	1.7
Water Transport	0.4	0.2	0.3
Air Transport	0.8	0.3	0.6
Warehousing and support activities	0.9	0.9	0.9
Postal and courier activities	0.1	0.1	0.1
Accommodation and food service activities	6.4	3.4	4.2
Information and communication	4.0	4.0	3.4
Financial and insurance activities	8.4	8.5	8.2
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	7.6	7.6	7.3
Insurance and pension funding	0.7	0.8	0.8
Activities auxiliary to financial services	0.1	0.1	0.1
Real estate activities	5.1	6.1	7.4
Professional scientific and technical activities	1.1	1.1	1.0
Administrative and support service activities	2.5	2.9	3.8
Public administration and defence	8.0	6.6	6.9
Education	6.0	6.9	5.3

Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

	(%)		
	2019	2020	2021
Human health and social work activities	1.9	2.3	2.0
Arts,entertainment, recreation	1.2	0.9	0.9
Other service activities	1.6	1.4	1.2
Activities of households as employers	0.6	0.8	0.7
Taxes and Subidies	15.1	13.8	13.7
Gross Value Added	84.9	86.2	86.3
Gross Domesic Product	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices - Annual Changes

	2019	2020	2021
			(%)
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-2.5	1.2	17.1
Growing of Crops	-7.3	8.2	10.9
Animal Production	3.4	-8.7	36.1
Forestry and logging	8.8	19.8	-42.0
Fishing and Aquaculture	17.2	-24.3	42.5
Mining	14.5	-43.8	81.9
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	15.5	-60.3	63.3
Mining and quarrying	13.2	-21.3	94.8
Manufacturing	1.6	-6.7	10.1
Manufacture of food products	0.3	-6.3	7.2
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	2.3	-13.8	26.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.6	2.6	2.6
Manufacture of wood etc.	5.4	16.9	-45.3
All other manufacturing	5.3	0.8	9.1
Electricity	-1.1	98.0	-19.9
Water supply	8.3	-6.3	-0.5
Construction	10.8	-7.6	32.5
Wholesale and retail trade	5.1	-12.8	16.4
Transportation	-1.8	-36.1	37.1
Land Transport	0.5	-26.7	18.5
Water Transport	15.6	-53.9	51.2
Air Transport	-8.4	-67.4	156.1
Warehousing and support activities	-7.4	-21.5	27.2
Postal and courier activities	6.6	-42.4	74.3
Accommodation and food service activities	32.8	-58.6	60.7
Information and communication	2.6	-20.8	-15.7
Financial and insurance activities	7.2	-4.7	6.7
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	7.5	-4.9	6.3
Insurance and pension funding	5.7	-2.2	11.1
Activities auxiliary to financial services	-5.1	-11.6	6.8
Real estate activities	2.5	2.6	2.5
Professional scientific and technical activities	-11.0	-14.2	6.5
Administrative and support service activities	8.6	10.2	48.3
Public administration and defence	1.7	-29.0	21.4
Education	0.4	0.0	-0.1

Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices - Annual Changes

	(%)		
	2019	2020	2021
Human health and social work activities	-0.4	-15.4	11.9
Arts,entertainment, recreation	17.0	-33.4	13.7
Other service activities	8.2	-26.8	-8.6
Activities of households as employers	2.6	2.6	2.6
Taxes and Subidies	4.6	-19.6	20.6
Gross Value Added	4.5	-12.5	14.5
Gross Domesic Product	4.5	-13.4	15.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.5: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Government final consumption expenditure	896	708	808
Private final consumption expenditure	2,785	2,421	2,963
NPISH expenditure*	229	221	208
Gross fixed capital formation	808	724	972
Changes in inventories	4	53	81
Gross domestic expenditure	4,723	4,127	5,033
Exports of goods and services	2,477	1,541	2,316
Less: Imports of goods and services	2,401	1,802	2,497
Expenditure on GDP	4,799	3,866	4,853
Discrepancy	-35	-294	-130
GDP at market prices	4,833	4,160	4,983

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Government final consumption expenditure	835	634	732
Private final consumption expenditure	2,796	2,449	2,782
NPISH expenditure*	196	193	189
Gross fixed capital formation	814	739	907
Changes in inventories	4	47	72
Gross domestic expenditure	4,645	4,062	4,682
Exports of goods and services	2,399	1,683	2,274
Less: Imports of goods and services	2,472	1,905	2,511
Expenditure on GDP	4,572	3,840	4,445
Discrepancy	-24	-141	-141
GDP at market prices	4,596	3,980	4,586

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 5.1: Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	1,574.20	2,121.18	2,762.71
Food and Live Animals	231.70	246.89	288.58
Beverages and Tobacco	48.38	65.67	53.14
Crude Materials	20.74	34.15	40.17
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	160.34	268.18	422.66
Oils and Fats	22.41	23.08	32.22
Chemical Products	179.50	225.46	297.12
Manufactured goods	227.01	344.63	399.93
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	317.59	411.78	544.54
Oth. Manufactures	116.27	160.18	198.78
Commodities n.e.s	0.00	0.25	0.46
Commercial Processing Zone	217.75	302.26	433.40
Export Processing Zone	30.34	34.83	47.95
Personal Goods	2.17	3.80	3.74

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.2: Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	367.31	437.97	485.07
Food and Live Animals	340.48	399.82	442.90
Beverages and Tobacco	1.64	3.52	7.30
Crude Materials	4.75	8.43	7.46
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	4.90	8.63	3.37
Oils and Fats	1.86	2.48	5.41
Chemical Products	6.37	4.01	6.41
Manufactured goods	6.74	10.41	11.15
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	0.17	0.06	0.15
Oth. Manufactures	0.41	0.60	0.92
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	-
Commercial Processing Zone	-	-	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.3: Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	58.25	90.22	102.23
Food and Live Animals	0.14	0.21	0.14
Beverages and Tobacco	22.56	36.49	0.25
Crude Materials	0.07	0.35	0.52
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	7.54	14.30	42.44
Oils and Fats	0.00	0.02	0.01
Chemical Products	1.60	2.74	2.21
Manufactured goods	1.58	1.52	5.16
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	4.67	8.07	9.65
Oth. Manufactures	2.76	2.20	7.30
Commodities n.e.s	0.01	-	-
Commercial Processing Zone	16.72	22.69	33.47
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	0.60	1.62	1.07
Transshipment	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.4: Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
United States of America	40.27	35.50	41.67
Mexico	13.01	12.85	10.21
United Kingdom	1.27	1.02	1.10
Other European Union	4.38	4.18	3.80
Panama	1.15	1.26	1.19
Costa Rica	1.39	1.20	1.17
Other Central America	10.78	14.25	9.24
Caricom	2.83	2.58	2.07
Canada	0.78	0.71	0.98
Netherland Antillies	0.00	0.00	0.14
China	14.37	15.91	17.53
Other	9.78	10.54	10.90

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.5: Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
United States of America	22.22	22.03	19.73
Mexico	0.78	1.27	2.47
United Kingdom	34.21	27.21	24.09
Other European Union	16.66	21.98	18.37
Panama	0.54	0.45	0.26
Costa Rica	0.01	-	0.07
Other Central America	4.45	8.30	12.91
Caricom	16.51	15.74	18.05
Canada	0.39	0.10	0.20
China	0.10	0.02	0.07
Other	4.13	2.89	3.78

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.6: Gross Imports from CARICOM by Country: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	44,488.95	54,648.67	57,167.27
Antigua & Barbuda	12.39	1.94	4.76
Barbados	2,102.29	2,343.08	2,475.69
Dominica	37.97	6.29	-
Grenada	51.91	56.11	52.32
Guyana	990.32	1,873.35	264.06
Haiti	1.29	835.74	0.74
Jamaica	8,398.05	7,641.18	6,986.72
St. Kitts & Nevis	2,063.70	1,156.76	706.52
St. Lucia	3,084.19	3,145.57	4,042.09
Montserrat		1.22	3.30
Surinam		1,547.79	282.09
Trinidad & Tobago		36,035.61	42,330.07
St. Vincent & Grenadines	538.37	-	18.90

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.7: Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Country: 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	60,649.31	68,865.55	87,494.12
Antigua & Barbuda	368.36	1,770.98	2,845.83
Barbados	8,706.22	3,746.43	6,207.85
Dominica	238.00	1,156.07	2,584.30
Grenada	1,072.72	1,775.67	1,951.20
Guyana	2,987.79	3,973.02	5,039.15
Haiti	-	933.26	133.32
Jamaica	22,676.63	24,942.86	26,842.09
St. Kitts & Nevis	244.65	988.56	1,731.92
St. Lucia	3,580.17	2,514.64	2,982.19
Montserrat	-	-	-
Surinam	247.79	2,142.08	6,821.41
Trinidad & Tobago	20,378.84	24,892.15	29,456.56
St. Vincent & Grenadines	113.51	-	898.30

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.8: Major Domestic Exports: 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total Domestic Exports	367.31	437.97	485.07
Marine Products			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	2.30	2.34	2.33
Value	39.17	53.13	53.67
Sugar			
Quantity (Thousand Long Tons)	128.62	159.90	154.65
Value	111.46	138.14	162.41
Molasses			
Quantity (Million Gal)	11.15	15.96	15.02
Value	10.78	15.78	20.70
Orange Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	1.85	1.24	0.90
Value	39.41	28.78	24.36
Grapefruit Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	0.11	0.10	0.08
Value	3.34	2.73	2.26
Banana			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	203.25	214.83	187.85
Value	86.99	91.95	79.61
Sawn Wood			
Quantity (Thousand Bdft)	0.34	0.38	0.34
Value	2.58	3.73	3.75
Papayas			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	0.95	1.42	1.58
Value	0.41	0.64	0.76
Crude Petroleum			
Quantity (Million Gal)	3.15	3.08	0.80
Value	4.89	8.61	3.33
Other Exports	68.28	94.49	134.21

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.9: Marine Exports: 2020 - 2022

	(\$'000.)		
	2020	2021	2022
Marine Products			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	2,295.66	2,308.30	2,325.38
Value	39,174.95	52,986.60	53,668.68
Whole Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	-	5.33	22.60
Value	-	57.76	94.17
Lobster Tail			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	642.63	677.71	569.69
Value	21,069.54	29,280.45	24,143.03
Whole Lobster and Lobster Meat			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	274.04	296.35	445.43
Value	4,760.65	6,168.45	10,217.88
Shrimps (White Farmed)			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	660.29	370.52	327.97
Value	3,651.95	1,718.66	1,512.09
Conch			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	718.70	958.40	951.25
Value	9,692.80	15,761.28	17,526.14
Ornamental Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	11.58	8.37	7.59
Value	161.98	195.98	171.08
Other Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	-	35.98	0.85
Value	-	540.99	4.29

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.10: Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports	Gross Imports
1990	216.90	49.00	422.60
1991	197.10	49.40	512.50
1992	238.40	49.90	548.50
1993	237.90	35.10	561.90
1994	254.90	47.10	519.90
1995	285.70	37.50	514.40
1996	307.10	28.20	511.00
1997	318.10	34.80	572.40
1998	312.70	31.60	592.70
1999	339.20	32.80	739.30
2000	420.80	26.50	1,048.60
2001	325.40	9.70	1,033.60
2002	316.70	18.30	1,049.00
2003	380.62	22.94	1,101.93
2004	409.06	31.50	1,034.11
2005	425.59	35.38	1,219.68
2006	533.55	41.44	1,331.74
2007	487.67	60.17	1,376.76
2008	581.01	46.88	1,677.42
2009	461.77	61.42	1,293.92
2010	539.98	70.20	1,404.15
2011	680.90	110.37	1,662.46
2012	678.61	126.46	1,722.25
2013	668.63	158.3	1,811.55
2014	614.42	102.4	1,924.50
2015	536.61	91.3	1,992.49
2016	401.50	91.1	1,905.53
2017	445.59	109.7	1,831.77
2018	393.91	88.0	1,915.48
2019	413.97	77.8	1,971.81
2020	367.31	58.2	1,574.20
2021	437.97	90.2	2,121.18
2022	485.07	102.2	2,762.71

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1: Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2020 - 2022

(Feb.2011=100)

	weight	2020	2021	2022
All Items	100.00%	100.5	103.7	110.2
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	25.80%	99.0	103.8	111.9
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	3.50%	100.6	101.0	101.6
Clothing And Footwear	4.40%	100.8	100.6	101.2
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas And Other Fuels	19.50%	100.4	102.1	104.2
Furnishings, Household Equipment And Routine Household Maintenance	5.10%	100.5	100.7	104.0
Health	2.60%	100.4	102.1	103.1
Transport	15.30%	103.0	112.8	133.4
Information And Communication	4.60%	103.1	100.1	98.9
Recreation, Sport And Culture	4.30%	98.7	100.5	105.5
Education Services	2.50%	99.7	99.9	100.0
Restaurants And Accommodation Services	6.50%	106.5	102.8	108.6
Insurance And Financial Services	0.80%	100.0	100.0	99.9
Personal Care, Social Protection And Miscellaneous Goods And Services	5.10%	98.9	100.2	101.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.2: Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
All Items	0.1	3.2	6.3
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.1	4.8	7.8
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	-0.4	0.4	0.6
Clothing And Footwear	-0.4	-0.2	0.6
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas And Other Fuels	0.6	1.8	2.1
Furnishings, Household Equipment And Routine Household Maintenance	-0.5	0.2	3.3
Health	0.5	1.7	1.0
Transport	-1.1	9.6	18.2
Information And Communication	-0.1	-3.0	-1.2
Recreation, Sport And Culture	0.2	1.1	5.0
Education Services	2.0	0.3	0.1
Restaurants And Accommodation Services	-6.9	-3.5	5.7
Insurance And Financial Services	0.6	0.0	-0.1
Personal Care, Social Protection And Miscellaneous Goods And Services	0.0	1.4	1.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.3: Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
National Inflation Rate	0.1	3.2	6.3
Corozal Town	-0.1	2.6	6.0
Orange Walk Town	1.0	4.1	8.4
Belize City	0.0	3.4	6.2
Belmopan	0.6	2.9	4.8
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	0.3	3.5	6.3
Dangriga Town	-0.6	3.0	6.2
Punta Gorda Town	-1.0	2.4	6.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

LABOUR FORCE

Table 7.1: Main Labour Force Indicators: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total Population	-	421,464	427,848	432,516	-	444,802
Population 14 years and over	-	305,838	304,620	310,041	-	326,503
Labour Force	-	168,630	181,734	191,881	-	191,728
Employed Labour Force	-	145,455	161,416	174,237	-	182,084
Unemployed Labour Force	-	23,175	20,318	17,644	-	9,644
Persons not in Labour Force	-	137,208	122,886	118,161	-	134,775
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	451
Employment Rate	-	86.3%	88.8%	90.8%	-	95.0%
Unemployment Rate	-	13.7%	11.2%	9.2%	-	5.0%
% of Population under 14 years	-	27.4%	28.1%	28.3%	-	26.5%
% of Population 14 years and over	-	72.6%	71.2%	71.7%	-	73.5%
Labour Force Participation Rate	-	55.1%	59.7%	61.9%	-	58.7%
Male Population	-	210,754	214,001	216,257	-	222,404
Population 14 years and over	-	148,173	148,857	151,854	-	161,683
Labour Force	-	101,768	108,550	115,625	-	118,626
Employed Labour Force	-	89,943	100,945	107,891	-	113,926
Unemployed Labour Force	-	11,825	7,605	7,734	-	4,700
Persons not in Labour Force	-	46,405	40,307	36,228	-	43,057
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	212
Employment Rate	-	88.4%	93.0%	93.3%	-	96.0%
Unemployment Rate	-	11.6%	7.0%	6.7%	-	4.0%
% of Population under 14 years	-	29.7%	29.7%	29.8%	-	27.2%
% of Population 14 years and over	-	70.3%	69.6%	70.2%	-	72.8%
Labour Force Participation Rate	-	68.7%	72.9%	76.1%	-	73.4%
Female Population	-	210,709	213,847	216,259	-	222,398
Population 14 years and over	-	157,665	155,763	158,188	-	164,821
Labour Force	-	66,861	73,184	76,255	-	73,102
Employed Labour Force	-	55,512	60,471	66,346	-	68,158
Unemployed Labour Force	-	11,350	12,713	9,910	-	4,944
Persons not in Labour Force	-	90,803	82,578	81,932	-	91,719
Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	239
Employment Rate	-	83.0%	82.6%	87.0%	-	93.2%
Unemployment Rate	-	17.0%	17.4%	13.0%	-	6.8%
% of Population under 14 years	-	25.2%	26.6%	26.9%	-	25.8%
% of Population 14 years and over	-	74.8%	72.8%	73.1%	-	74.2%
Labour Force Participation Rate	-	42.4%	47.0%	48.2%	-	44.4%

Source: The Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.2: Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	305,838	304,620	310,041	-	326,503
Corozal	-	36,175	36,564	37,900	-	40,452
Orange Walk	-	39,026	38,637	39,039	-	40,408
Belize	-	97,003	97,968	99,153	-	101,833
Cayo	-	73,510	72,602	74,012	-	79,745
Stann Creek	-	32,776	32,093	32,910	-	34,991
Toledo	-	27,348	26,756	27,029	-	29,075
Male	-	148,173	148,857	151,854	-	161,683
Corozal	-	17,349	18,199	18,342	-	20,265
Orange Walk	-	19,176	19,175	19,303	-	20,321
Belize	-	46,024	46,776	47,166	-	50,101
Cayo	-	35,159	35,124	36,631	-	38,832
Stann Creek	-	16,875	16,183	16,715	-	17,821
Toledo	-	13,590	13,400	13,697	-	14,343
Female	-	157,665	155,763	158,188	-	164,821
Corozal	-	18,826	18,365	19,557	-	20,187
Orange Walk	-	19,850	19,462	19,736	-	20,088
Belize	-	50,978	51,192	51,987	-	51,732
Cayo	-	38,351	37,477	37,381	-	40,913
Stann Creek	-	15,901	15,910	16,195	-	17,169
Toledo	-	13,758	13,356	13,332	-	14,732

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.3: Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	168,630	181,734	191,881	-	191,728
Corozal	-	21,728	23,459	23,994	-	23,291
Orange Walk	-	20,607	23,109	23,768	-	23,558
Belize	-	56,262	59,149	65,308	-	65,850
Cayo	-	40,812	45,113	46,242	-	45,825
Stann Creek	-	18,853	18,556	19,675	-	19,867
Toledo	-	10,369	12,348	12,894	-	13,338
Male	-	101,768	108,550	115,625	-	118,626
Corozal	-	13,609	14,304	14,764	-	14,492
Orange Walk	-	13,759	15,256	15,080	-	15,833
Belize	-	30,768	31,629	36,169	-	37,154
Cayo	-	24,253	27,994	29,250	-	29,599
Stann Creek	-	12,377	11,489	12,180	-	12,889
Toledo	-	7,003	7,878	8,182	-	8,659
Female	-	66,861	73,184	76,255	-	73,102
Corozal	-	8,119	9,155	9,230	-	8,799
Orange Walk	-	6,848	7,852	8,689	-	7,725
Belize	-	25,494	27,520	29,140	-	28,696
Cayo	-	16,558	17,120	16,992	-	16,226
Stann Creek	-	6,476	7,067	7,494	-	6,978
Toledo	-	3,366	4,470	4,712	-	4,679

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.4: Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	145,455	161,416	174,237	-	182,084
Corozal	-	18,916	20,696	21,464	-	22,295
Orange Walk	-	18,315	21,441	22,240	-	22,506
Belize	-	47,743	53,103	61,054	-	62,010
Cayo	-	35,184	39,517	40,957	-	44,221
Stann Creek	-	16,191	15,956	17,512	-	18,318
Toledo	-	9,106	10,703	11,009	-	12,735
Male	-	89,943	100,945	107,891	-	113,926
Corozal	-	12,343	13,169	13,724	-	14,186
Orange Walk	-	12,538	14,705	14,376	-	15,373
Belize	-	26,919	29,811	34,436	-	35,059
Cayo	-	21,179	25,859	26,843	-	28,715
Stann Creek	-	10,880	10,526	11,318	-	12,219
Toledo	-	6,084	6,875	7,194	-	8,373
Female	-	55,512	60,471	66,346	-	68,158
Corozal	-	6,573	7,527	7,740	-	8,108
Orange Walk	-	5,777	6,736	7,864	-	7,133
Belize	-	20,824	23,292	26,619	-	26,951
Cayo	-	14,006	13,658	14,114	-	15,506
Stann Creek	-	5,311	5,430	6,194	-	6,098
Toledo	-	3,022	3,828	3,815	-	4,362

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.5: Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	23,175	20,318	17,644	-	9,644
Corozal	-	2,811	2,763	2,530	-	996
Orange Walk	-	2,292	1,667	1,528	-	1,052
Belize	-	8,518	6,046	4,254	-	3,840
Cayo	-	5,627	5,596	5,284	-	1,604
Stann Creek	-	2,663	2,600	2,163	-	1,549
Toledo	-	1,263	1,645	1,885	-	603
Male	-	11,825	7,605	7,734	-	4,700
Corozal	-	1,265	1,135	1,040	-	306
Orange Walk	-	1,221	551	704	-	460
Belize	-	3,848	1,818	1,733	-	2,095
Cayo	-	3,075	2,135	2,407	-	884
Stann Creek	-	1,497	963	863	-	669
Toledo	-	918	1,003	988	-	285
Female	-	11,350	12,713	9,910	-	4,944
Corozal	-	1,546	1,628	1,490	-	691
Orange Walk	-	1,071	1,116	824	-	592
Belize	-	4,670	4,228	2,521	-	1,745
Cayo	-	2,552	3,461	2,878	-	720
Stann Creek	-	1,166	1,637	1,300	-	880
Toledo	-	344	642	897	-	318

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.6: Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	137,208	122,886	118,161	-	134,775
Corozal	-	14,447	13,105	13,906	-	17,161
Orange Walk	-	18,419	15,529	15,270	-	16,850
Belize	-	40,741	38,819	33,845	-	35,983
Cayo	-	32,698	27,488	27,770	-	33,920
Stann Creek	-	13,923	13,537	13,235	-	15,124
Toledo	-	16,979	14,408	14,135	-	15,737
Male	-	46,405	40,307	36,228	-	43,057
Corozal	-	3,740	3,895	3,578	-	5,773
Orange Walk	-	5,417	3,919	4,223	-	4,487
Belize	-	15,257	15,147	10,997	-	12,947
Cayo	-	10,905	7,131	7,381	-	9,233
Stann Creek	-	4,498	4,694	4,534	-	4,933
Toledo	-	6,588	5,522	5,514	-	5,684
Female	-	90,803	82,578	81,932	-	91,719
Corozal	-	10,707	9,210	10,328	-	11,388
Orange Walk	-	13,002	11,610	11,047	-	12,363
Belize	-	25,484	23,672	22,848	-	23,036
Cayo	-	21,793	20,358	20,389	-	24,687
Stann Creek	-	9,425	8,843	8,701	-	10,191
Toledo	-	10,392	8,886	8,620	-	10,053

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.7: Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	168,630	181,734	191,881	-	191,728
Head	-	81,932	90,380	94,926	-	95,823
Spouse\Partner	-	28,670	33,261	36,054	-	32,289
Child	-	42,575	44,172	46,089	-	47,309
Grandchild	-	2,278	1,802	2,931	-	2,641
Other	-	13,104	12,119	11,881	-	13,666
DK/NS	-	71	-	-	-	-
Male	-	101,768	108,550	115,625	-	118,626
Head	-	61,305	69,380	71,509	-	73,021
Spouse\Partner	-	5,430	5,070	7,234	-	7,410
Child	-	26,705	26,033	28,630	-	28,551
Grandchild	-	1,218	1,072	1,669	-	1,115
Other	-	7,040	6,995	6,584	-	8,529
DK/NS	-	71	-	-	-	-
Female	-	66,861	73,184	76,255	-	73,102
Head	-	20,627	21,000	23,417	-	22,803
Spouse\Partner	-	23,240	28,191	28,821	-	24,878
Child	-	15,870	18,139	17,459	-	18,758
Grandchild	-	1,060	731	1,262	-	1,526
Other	-	6,065	5,123	5,297	-	5,137
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.8: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	145,455	161,416	174,237	-	182,084
Head	-	74,009	83,855	89,683	-	93,286
Spouse\Partner	-	25,060	28,304	32,501	-	31,061
Child	-	33,928	36,930	38,963	-	42,883
Grandchild	-	1,590	1,356	2,354	-	2,460
Other	-	10,797	10,971	10,736	-	12,394
DK/NS	-	71	-	-	-	-
Male	-	89,943	100,945	107,891	-	113,926
Head	-	56,345	65,817	68,553	-	71,604
Spouse\Partner	-	4,901	4,937	6,823	-	7,029
Child	-	21,713	22,618	24,951	-	26,140
Grandchild	-	989	829	1,459	-	1,115
Other	-	5,925	6,744	6,105	-	8,038
DK/NS	-	71	-	-	-	-
Female	-	55,512	60,471	66,346	-	68,158
Head	-	17,664	18,038	21,130	-	21,682
Spouse\Partner	-	20,159	23,367	25,679	-	24,031
Child	-	12,215	14,312	14,012	-	16,743
Grandchild	-	601	527	895	-	1,346
Other	-	4,872	4,227	4,630	-	4,356
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.9: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	23,175	20,318	17,644	-	9,644
Head	-	7,922	6,525	5,243	-	2,538
Spouse\Partner	-	3,610	4,957	3,553	-	1,228
Child	-	8,647	7,242	7,126	-	4,426
Grandchild	-	688	446	577	-	180
Other	-	2,307	1,148	1,145	-	1,272
Male	-	11,825	7,605	7,734	-	4,700
Head	-	4,960	3,563	2,956	-	1,417
Spouse\Partner	-	529	132	411	-	381
Child	-	4,992	3,415	3,679	-	2,411
Grandchild	-	229	243	210	-	-
Other	-	1,115	252	479	-	491
Female	-	11,350	12,713	9,910	-	4,944
Head	-	2,963	2,962	2,287	-	1,121
Spouse\Partner	-	3,081	4,825	3,142	-	847
Child	-	3,655	3,827	3,447	-	2,015
Grandchild	-	459	203	367	-	180
Other	-	1,192	896	667	-	781

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.10: Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	168,630	181,734	191,881	-	191,728
14 - 24	-	37,987	41,015	44,515	-	38,924
25 - 34	-	45,492	50,027	48,863	-	52,057
35 - 44	-	35,618	39,313	43,573	-	43,711
45 - 54	-	29,636	31,503	33,538	-	32,681
55+	-	19,896	19,877	21,392	-	24,355
Male	-	101,768	108,550	115,625	-	118,626
14 - 24	-	23,645	25,150	27,530	-	23,600
25 - 34	-	26,278	28,114	26,785	-	30,674
35 - 44	-	21,106	23,068	25,609	-	25,801
45 - 54	-	17,163	18,721	20,619	-	20,356
55+	-	13,577	13,495	15,081	-	18,194
Female	-	66,861	73,184	76,255	-	73,102
14 - 24	-	14,342	15,865	16,985	-	15,323
25 - 34	-	19,214	21,912	22,077	-	21,383
35 - 44	-	14,513	16,244	17,964	-	17,910
45 - 54	-	12,473	12,781	12,918	-	12,325
55+	-	6,320	6,382	6,310	-	6,161

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.11: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	145,455	161,416	174,237	-	182,084
14 - 24	-	29,247	32,554	36,240	-	34,316
25 - 34	-	39,372	44,498	44,666	-	50,046
35 - 44	-	32,318	35,956	41,065	-	42,270
45 - 54	-	26,781	29,382	31,671	-	31,871
55+	-	17,737	19,027	20,594	-	23,581
Male	-	89,943	100,945	107,891	-	113,926
14 - 24	-	19,268	21,930	23,536	-	21,720
25 - 34	-	23,098	26,264	25,574	-	29,585
35 - 44	-	19,590	22,084	24,570	-	25,033
45 - 54	-	15,786	17,676	19,893	-	19,894
55+	-	12,201	12,991	14,318	-	17,693
Female	-	55,512	60,471	66,346	-	68,158
14 - 24	-	9,978	10,624	12,705	-	12,596
25 - 34	-	16,274	18,233	19,092	-	20,461
35 - 44	-	12,728	13,871	16,494	-	17,237
45 - 54	-	10,995	11,706	11,778	-	11,977
55+	-	5,537	6,036	6,277	-	5,888

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.12: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	23,175	20,318	17,644	-	9,644
14 - 24	-	8,740	8,462	8,275	-	4,607
25 - 34	-	6,120	5,529	4,197	-	2,011
35 - 44	-	3,301	3,357	2,509	-	1,441
45 - 54	-	2,855	2,121	1,866	-	810
55+	-	2,159	850	797	-	774
Male	-	11,825	7,605	7,734	-	4,700
14 - 24	-	4,377	3,221	3,994	-	1,880
25 - 34	-	3,180	1,850	1,211	-	1,089
35 - 44	-	1,516	984	1,039	-	768
45 - 54	-	1,377	1,045	727	-	462
55+	-	1,376	505	764	-	501
Female	-	11,350	12,713	9,910	-	4,944
14 - 24	-	4,364	5,241	4,280	-	2,727
25 - 34	-	2,940	3,679	2,986	-	922
35 - 44	-	1,785	2,373	1,470	-	673
45 - 54	-	1,478	1,075	1,140	-	348
55+	-	783	346	34	-	273

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.13: Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	13.7	11.2	9.2	-	5.0
14 - 24	-	23.0	20.6	18.6	-	11.8
25 - 34	-	13.5	11.1	8.6	-	3.9
35 - 44	-	9.3	8.5	5.8	-	3.3
45 - 54	-	9.6	6.7	5.6	-	2.5
55+	-	10.9	4.3	3.7	-	3.2
Male	-	11.6	7.0	6.7	-	4.0
14 - 24	-	18.5	12.8	14.5	-	8.0
25 - 34	-	12.1	6.6	4.5	-	3.5
35 - 44	-	7.2	4.3	4.1	-	3.0
45 - 54	-	8.0	5.6	3.5	-	2.3
55+	-	10.1	3.7	5.1	-	2.8
	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
Female	-	17.0	17.4	13.0	-	6.8
14 - 24	-	30.4	33.0	25.2	-	17.8
25 - 34	-	15.3	16.8	13.5	-	4.3
35 - 44	-	12.3	14.6	8.2	-	3.8
45 - 54	-	11.8	8.4	8.8	-	2.8
55+	-	12.4	5.4	0.5	-	4.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.14: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	145,455	161,416	174,237	-	182,084
None	-	7,549	5,970	8,974	-	-
01-19	-	33,156	28,864	31,121	-	11,344
20-34	-	24,039	27,514	27,322	-	15,286
35-39	-	8,230	8,668	11,919	-	8,303
40-54	-	54,806	69,349	73,748	-	120,414
55-69	-	9,459	10,830	11,202	-	14,677
70-84	-	5,955	6,496	7,717	-	5,778
85+	-	1,342	1,818	1,383	-	2,644
DK/NS	-	918	1,907	851	-	3,637
Male	-	89,943	100,945	107,891	-	113,926
None	-	4,642	2,566	5,027	-	-
01-19	-	18,456	14,304	15,905	-	5,319
20-34	-	14,822	18,427	16,971	-	9,307
35-39	-	5,319	5,762	6,576	-	5,021
40-54	-	34,423	46,006	48,324	-	75,714
55-69	-	7,065	7,525	8,324	-	10,123
70-84	-	3,771	3,829	5,534	-	4,161
85+	-	806	1,154	752	-	1,896
DK/NS	-	637	1,372	479	-	2,385
Female	-	55,512	60,471	66,346	-	68,158
None	-	2,907	3,405	3,948	-	-
01-19	-	14,700	14,560	15,216	-	6,025
20-34	-	9,217	9,087	10,351	-	5,978
35-39	-	2,911	2,906	5,343	-	3,282
40-54	-	20,383	23,343	25,424	-	44,701
55-69	-	2,393	3,304	2,878	-	4,554
70-84	-	2,184	2,667	2,183	-	1,618
85+	-	536	664	631	-	749
DK/NS	-	281	535	373	-	1,252

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

Table 7.15: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	-	23,175	20,318	17,644	-	9,644
< 1	-	3,347	1,834	2,029	-	1,302
1 to 3	-	3,810	2,328	3,950	-	2,274
4 to 6	-	11,115	1,839	1,846	-	1,013
7 to 12	-	3,398	4,127	1,383	-	889
12 +	-	-	9,899	8,402	-	3,870
DK/NS	-	1505	291	34	-	296
Male	-	11,825	7,605	7,734	-	4,700
< 1	-	1,776	1,258	1,295	-	960
1 to 3	-	2,167	1,170	2,193	-	1,237
4 to 6	-	5,294	477	820	-	318
7 to 12	-	1,726	1,353	496	-	465
12 +	-	-	3,230	2,897	-	1,548
DK/NS	-	862	116	34	-	172
Female	-	11,350	12,713	9,910	-	4,944
< 1	-	1,571	576	734	-	341
1 to 3	-	1,643	1,157	1,757	-	1,037
4 to 6	-	5,821	1,362	1,027	-	696
7 to 12	-	1,672	2,774	887	-	424
12 +	-	-	6,669	5,505	-	2,322
DK/NS	-	643	175	-	-	124

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

Table 7.16: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total	-	145,455	161,416	174,237	-	182,084
Unpaid Family Worker	-	9,311	9,171	9,929	-	6,723
<= \$119	-	3,932	5,310	3,270	-	1,646
\$120 - \$239	-	7,173	8,835	7,513	-	2,741
\$240 - \$359	-	6,443	7,551	6,504	-	3,168
\$360 - \$479	-	7,137	9,342	7,793	-	5,553
\$480 - \$599	-	5,815	8,026	5,896	-	3,800
\$600 - \$719	-	11,692	14,597	16,533	-	12,336
\$720 - \$839	-	11,799	15,193	16,580	-	13,620
\$840 - \$959	-	4,807	5,013	6,850	-	4,309
\$960 - \$1,079	-	10,934	11,051	15,700	-	12,893
\$1,080 - \$1,199	-	3,436	3,213	4,581	-	3,846
\$1,200 - \$1,319	-	10,986	11,140	16,116	-	19,564
\$1,320 - \$1,439	-	3,827	5,152	5,026	-	8,652
\$1,440 - \$1,559	-	2,897	3,000	4,771	-	6,261
\$1,560 - \$1,679	-	3,932	4,697	4,844	-	8,763
\$1,680 - \$1,799	-	1,256	899	1,381	-	2,047
\$1,800 - \$1,919	-	2,418	3,738	3,844	-	6,343
\$1,920 - \$2,039	-	5,248	4,371	7,784	-	9,463
\$2,040 - \$2,159	-	491	673	1,152	-	486
\$2,160 - \$2,279	-	1,075	1,339	760	-	1,993
\$2,280 - \$2,399	-	696	393	579	-	676
\$2,400 - \$2,519	-	2,625	2,620	3,114	-	3,083
\$2,520 - \$2,639	-	576	798	698	-	917
\$2,640 - \$2,759	-	397	571	484	-	193
\$2,760 - \$2,879	-	373	887	915	-	469
\$2,880 +	-	9,670	6,809	9,057	-	10,771
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	-	3,274	3,219	3,229	-	9,105
Not Stated	-	13,236	13,807	9,336	-	22,663
Mean (BZ\$)	-	1,169	1,066	1,168	-	1,357
Median (BZ\$)	-	1,020	780	1,020	-	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	-	780	780	780	-	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.17: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total	-	89,943	100,945	107,891	-	113,926
Unpaid Family Worker	-	4,127	4,875	4,703	-	3,266
<= \$119	-	1,520	1,819	1,403	-	725
\$120 - \$239	-	3,857	3,752	2,861	-	1,423
\$240 - \$359	-	3,436	4,686	3,391	-	1,476
\$360 - \$479	-	4,517	5,608	4,218	-	2,629
\$480 - \$599	-	3,508	4,920	3,065	-	1,779
\$600 - \$719	-	7,395	9,055	9,904	-	7,448
\$720 - \$839	-	7,916	11,883	11,380	-	9,390
\$840 - \$959	-	3,029	3,603	4,870	-	2,676
\$960 - \$1,079	-	7,677	8,190	11,091	-	8,406
\$1,080 - \$1,199	-	2,421	2,505	2,709	-	2,818
\$1,200 - \$1,319	-	8,184	7,790	11,252	-	11,856
\$1,320 - \$1,439	-	2,854	2,809	3,976	-	5,927
\$1,440 - \$1,559	-	1,975	2,087	3,254	-	4,463
\$1,560 - \$1,679	-	2,323	3,315	3,384	-	5,864
\$1,680 - \$1,799	-	600	846	959	-	1,256
\$1,800 - \$1,919	-	1,567	2,473	2,368	-	4,612
\$1,920 - \$2,039	-	3,308	2,583	5,058	-	6,206
\$2,040 - \$2,159	-	460	465	819	-	411
\$2,160 - \$2,279	-	594	723	413	-	854
\$2,280 - \$2,399	-	294	270	350	-	581
\$2,400 - \$2,519	-	1,375	1,754	1,933	-	2,048
\$2,520 - \$2,639	-	434	377	371	-	410
\$2,640 - \$2,759	-	227	112	59	-	150
\$2,760 - \$2,879	-	302	483	683	-	438
\$2,880 +	-	5,374	3,626	5,191	-	6,454
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	-	2,508	2,567	2,328	-	7,067
Not Stated	-	8,161	7,770	5,897	-	13,296
Mean (BZ\$)	-	1,175	1,078	1,199	-	1,383
Median (BZ\$)	-	1,020	900	1,020	-	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	-	1,260	780	780	-	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

Table 7.18: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total	-	55,512	100,945	66,346	-	68,158
Unpaid Family Worker	-	5,184	4,875	5,226	-	3,457
<= \$119	-	2,412	1,819	1,867	-	921
\$120 - \$239	-	3,316	3,752	4,651	-	1,318
\$240 - \$359	-	3,006	4,686	3,113	-	1,692
\$360 - \$479	-	2,620	5,608	3,575	-	2,925
\$480 - \$599	-	2,307	4,920	2,830	-	2,021
\$600 - \$719	-	4,297	9,055	6,629	-	4,889
\$720 - \$839	-	3,883	11,883	5,200	-	4,230
\$840 - \$959	-	1,778	3,603	1,980	-	1,633
\$960 - \$1,079	-	3,258	8,190	4,609	-	4,487
\$1,080 - \$1,199	-	1,015	2,505	1,871	-	1,028
\$1,200 - \$1,319	-	2,802	7,790	4,865	-	7,708
\$1,320 - \$1,439	-	973	2,809	1,049	-	2,726
\$1,440 - \$1,559	-	922	2,087	1,517	-	1,798
\$1,560 - \$1,679	-	1,608	3,315	1,460	-	2,899
\$1,680 - \$1,799	-	656	846	422	-	791
\$1,800 - \$1,919	-	851	2,473	1,476	-	1,730
\$1,920 - \$2,039	-	1,939	2,583	2,726	-	3,257
\$2,040 - \$2,159	-	31	465	333	-	76
\$2,160 - \$2,279	-	481	723	347	-	1,139
\$2,280 - \$2,399	-	402	270	229	-	95
\$2,400 - \$2,519	-	1,250	1,754	1,181	-	1,035
\$2,520 - \$2,639	-	142	377	327	-	507
\$2,640 - \$2,759	-	170	112	425	-	43
\$2,760 - \$2,879	-	71	483	232	-	31
\$2,880 +	-	4,296	3,626	3,866	-	4,319
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	-	766	2,567	900	-	2,038
Not Stated	-	5,074	7,770	3,438	-	9,367
Mean (BZ\$)	-	1,161	1,044	1,116	-	1,313
Median (BZ\$)	-	900	780	900	-	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	-	660	660	660	-	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2020 and 2022

ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES

Table 8.1: Results of General Election: 1989

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP	
Total	82,556	59,954	58,951	1,003	29,986	28,900	72.6
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.3	1.7	50	48.2	

*Independent candidate received 65 votes

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.2: Results of General Election: 1993

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/ NABR	
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.3: Results of General Election: 1998

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.4: Results of General Election: 2003

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.5: Results of General Election: 2008

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	156,993	121,168	120,301	49,531	68,250	2,520	77.18
Freetown	3,687	2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.88
Caribbean Shores	4,564	3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.49
Pickstock	3,294	2,373	2,340	1,004	1,336	0	72.04
Fort George	3,195	2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.83
Albert	3,242	2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.83
Port Loyola	4,106	2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.10
Queen's Square	3,977	2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.02
Mesopotamia	3,255	2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.02
Lake Independence	5,155	3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.20
Collet	3,890	2,786	2,761	1,088	1,596	77	71.62
Belize Rural Central	5,032	3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.21
Belize Rural North	4,879	3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.45
Belize Rural South	5,470	4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	73.95
Corozal North	5,432	4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.14
Corozal Bay	5,352	4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.65
Corozal South East	5,597	4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.49
Corozal South West	5,170	4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.68
Orange Walk Central	5,982	4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.11
Orange Walk North	6,365	5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.18
Orange Walk South	5,989	4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.15
Orange Walk East	5,767	4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.22
Cayo North	5,213	4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.00
Cayo Central	6,316	4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.54
Cayo South	5,871	4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.30
Cayo West	5,621	4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.56
Dangriga	5,363	3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.12
Stann Creek West	7,085	5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.04
Toledo East	5,773	4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.44
Toledo West	5,608	4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.51
Belmopan	6,060	4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.25
Cayo North East	4,683	3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.66
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	40.9	56.3	2.1	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.6: Results of General Election: 2012

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	178,054	130,303	128,840	61,832	64,976	2,032	73.18
Freetown	4,230	2,999	2,966	1,558	1,408	0	70.90
Caribbean Shores	5,117	3,363	3,326	1,325	2,001	0	65.72
Pickstock	3,243	2,031	1,994	956	1,038	0	62.63
Fort George	3,133	1,941	1,917	1,202	715	0	61.95
Albert	3,180	1,886	1,841	807	1,034	0	59.31
Port Loyola	4,469	2,830	2,779	990	1,789	0	63.33
Queen's Square	3,960	2,577	2,529	490	2,039	0	65.08
Mesopotamia	3,710	2,256	2,221	380	1,841	0	60.81
Lake Independence	5,145	3,217	3,139	1,372	1,544	223	63.00
Collet	4,627	3,046	3,009	1,060	1,949	0	65.83
Belize Rural Central	5,920	3,917	3,880	2,005	1,801	74	66.17
Belize Rural North	5,404	3,761	3,740	1,588	2,103	49	69.60
Belize Rural South	7,100	4,987	4,861	2,026	2,479	356	70.24
Corozal North	6,233	5,152	5,137	2,464	2,673	0	82.66
Corozal Bay	6,237	4,652	4,582	2,192	2,340	50	74.59
Corozal South East	6,549	5,609	5,586	2,999	2,587	0	85.65
Corozal South West	5,745	4,674	4,657	2,153	2,120	384	81.36
Orange Walk Central	6,694	5,253	5,198	3,042	2,156	0	66.17
Orange Walk North	7,061	5,822	5,762	2,357	3,405	0	82.45
Orange Walk South	6,837	5,621	5,573	2,968	2,605	0	82.21
Orange Walk East	6,917	5,299	5,257	2,761	2,496	0	76.61
Cayo North	6,213	4,641	4,558	2,382	1,985	191	74.70
Cayo Central	7,180	5,072	5,000	2,478	2,522	0	70.64
Cayo South	6,905	5,220	5,160	3,051	2,109	0	75.60
Cayo West	6,351	4,898	4,824	1,745	3,079	0	77.12
Dangriga	5,904	3,828	3,772	2,036	1,699	37	64.84
Stann Creek West	7,888	6,123	6,097	3,272	2,698	127	77.62
Toledo East	6,640	4,835	4,776	2,417	2,077	282	72.82
Toledo West	6,134	5,068	5,052	3,165	1,858	29	82.62
Belmopan	7,780	5,603	5,562	2,557	2,775	230	72.02
Cayo North East	5,548	4,122	4,085	2,034	2,051	0	74.30
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.9	47.5	49.9	1.6	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,463

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.7: Results of General Election: 2015

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	196,587	142,900	141,431	67,566	71,452	2,735	72.7
Freetown	4,592	3,115	3,095	1,730	1,312	53	67.8
Caribbean Shores	5,440	3,541	3,498	1,777	1,721	-	65.1
Pickstock	3,537	2,379	2,332	1,085	1,163	84	67.3
Fort George	3,084	1,797	1,768	1,241	488	39	58.3
Albert	3,468	2,209	2,175	892	1,234	49	63.7
Port Loyola	4,698	2,915	2,852	1,342	1,418	92	62.0
Queen's Square	4,278	2,855	2,795	490	2,238	67	66.7
Mesopotamia	3,711	2,128	2,084	448	1,636	-	57.3
Lake Independence	6,305	4,368	4,312	3,124	1,125	63	69.3
Collet	4,915	3,176	3,107	974	2,056	77	64.6
Belize Rural Central	7,513	5,284	5,214	2,502	2,560	152	70.3
Belize Rural North	5,937	4,100	4,067	1,774	2,174	119	69.1
Belize Rural South	8,749	6,076	5,991	2,368	3,490	133	69.4
Corozal North	6,877	5,666	5,643	2,560	3,053	30	82.4
Corozal Bay	6,768	5,007	4,955	2,360	2,506	89	74.0
Corozal South East	6,477	5,337	5,308	2,721	2,557	30	82.4
Corozal South West	5,979	4,862	4,843	2,292	2,511	40	81.3
Orange Walk Central	6,898	5,200	5,140	2,710	2,087	343	75.4
Orange Walk North	7,894	6,690	6,649	3,062	3,551	358	84.7
Orange Walk South	7,244	5,838	5,815	2,920	2,858	37	80.6
Orange Walk East	7,332	5,656	5,614	2,453	3,000	161	77.1
Cayo North	6,940	5,234	5,189	2,515	2,674	-	75.4
Cayo Central	8,468	6,347	6,285	3036	3,249	-	75.0
Cayo South	7,442	5,108	5,034	3008	1,892	134	68.6
Cayo West	7,068	5,380	5,296	2,006	3,290	-	76.1
Dangriga	6,452	4,465	4,424	2,024	2,360	40	69.2
Stann Creek West	9,092	6,675	6,640	3,300	3,292	48	73.4
Toledo East	7,727	5,457	5,404	2,687	2,487	230	70.6
Toledo West	6,496	5,080	5,056	3,173	1,793	90	78.2
Belmopan	9,253	6,551	6,484	2,775	3,532	177	70.8
Cayo North East	5,953	4,404	4,362	2,217	2,145	-	74.0
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.0	47.3	50.0	1.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,469

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.8: Results of General Election: 2020

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total							
Freetown	3,782	3,114	3,073	2,114	959	-	82.34%
Caribbean Shores	4,363	3,726	3,681	2,194	1,487	-	85.40%
Pickstock	3,997	3,281	3,204	2,570	574	60	82.09%
Fort George	1,876	1,541	1,516	983	499	34	82.14%
Albert	2,886	2,531	2,501	1,230	1,271	-	87.70%
Port Loyola	4,717	3,649	3,571	2,106	1,313	152	77.36%
Queen's Square	2,714	2,431	2,394	1,020	1,351	23	89.57%
Mesopotamia	2,277	1,715	1,661	751	910	54	75.32%
Lake Independence	4,863	3,958	3,898	3,539	359	-	81.39%
Collet	3,732	3,037	2,976	1,142	1,834	-	81.38%
Belize Rural Central	7,445	5,956	5,810	3,409	2,166	235	80.00%
Belize Rural North	4,721	3,903	3,858	2,238	1,568	52	82.67%
Belize Rural South	8,586	6,887	6,792	4,336	2,419	37	80.21%
Corozal North	7,000	6,155	6,108	2,563	3,479	66	87.93%
Corozal Bay	5,410	4,475	4,418	2,402	1,994	22	82.72%
Corozal South East	7,012	6,138	6,098	3,413	2,614	71	87.54%
Corozal South West	5,888	5,130	5,092	2,898	2,142	52	87.13%
Orange Walk Central	6,045	5,157	5,103	2,902	2,140	61	85.31%
Orange Walk North	7,833	6,785	6,728	4,043	2,628	57	86.62%
Orange Walk South	6,858	5,782	5,704	3,499	2,088	117	84.31%
Orange Walk East	7,033	6,038	5,963	3,277	2,612	74	85.85%
Cayo North	8,058	6,679	6,597	3,745	2,790	62	82.89%
Cayo Central	8,107	6,219	6,133	3,434	2,699	-	76.71%
Cayo South	7,069	5,261	5,184	4,071	1,113	-	74.42%
Cayo West	6,465	5,340	5,249	2,703	2,478	68	82.60%
Cayo North East	5,706	4,764	4,729	2,996	1,674	59	83.49%
Belmopan	8,758	6,943	6,860	4,172	2,004	684	79.28%
Dangriga	5,482	4,212	4,157	2,600	1,501	56	76.83%
Stann Creek West	9,864	7,745	7,629	4,900	2,509	220	78.52%
Toledo East	6,831	4,698	4,654	2,869	1,755	30	68.77%
Toledo West	7,437	6,400	6,365	3,921	2,444	-	86.06%
% of Ballots Cast	86.06%						

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,944

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.9: Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2020

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP
1993	98371	70,431	71.60	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.14	26	3
2003	126,202	100,353	79.51	22	7
2008	156,993	12,168	77.18	7	24
2012	178,054	130,258	73.16	12	11
2015	196,587	142,900	72.69	12	19
2020	182,815	149,650	81.86	26	5

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.10: Results of Municipal Elections: 2018

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	105,634	60,550	57.32	67	67	18	1	2	4	26	41
Corozal	8,699	5,693	65.44	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Orange Walk	12,401	8,299	66.92	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Belize City	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	14,102	8,033	56.96	7	7	1	0	0	1	0	7
Belmopan	10,175	6,055	59.51	7	7	5	1	0	0	0	7
Benque Viejo	5,078	3,397	66.90	7	7	0	0	0	1	0	7
Dangriga	5,861	3,272	55.83	7	7	0	0	2	0	1	6
Punta Gorda	3,895	2,314	59.41	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
San Pedro	8,955	5,684	63.47	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.11: Results of Municipal Elections: 2021

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	94,890	54,076	56.99%	67	67	9	2	0	13	65	2
Corozal	7,318	5,280	72.15%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Orange Walk	10,056	6,174	61.40%	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Belize City	35,582	18,105	50.88%	11	11	2		0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	13,050	7,254	55.59%	7	7	0	0	0	7	5	2
Belmopan	9,179	4,880	53.16%	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Benque Viejo	4,191	2,589	61.78%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,845	2,625	54.18%	7	7	0	2	0	2	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,686	1,643	61.17%	7	7	7	0	0	1	7	0
San Pedro	7,983	5,526	69.22%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.12: Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1993 - 2021

	Electors	Voters	Participation Rate %	Candidates							Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	VIP	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	0	3	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2012	40,709	25,702	63.14	11	11	0	0	7	2	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2015	42,540	20,555	48.32	11	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2018	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	0	11	0
Mar. 03, 2021	35,582	18,105	50.88	11	11	0	0	3	1	0	11	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	2,278.1	2,313.0	2,418.8
of Which Residents	2,274.6	2,309.9	2,417.5
of Which Non-Residents	3.5	3.1	1.4
Government Services	9.1	9.4	14.0
Private Utilities	51.1	39.8	32.1
Agriculture	210.5	221.2	236.9
Marine Products	24.3	24.5	23.2
Forestry	1.1	1.3	1.3
Manufacturing	73.2	65.0	70.3
Tourism	240.2	286.7	289.0
Building & Construction	498.4	523.4	723.3
Real Estate	325.9	327.2	325.6
Financial Institution	0.7	2.0	1.1
Distribution	167.2	171.2	192.3
Professional Services	69.3	66.2	57.4
Transport	45.5	48.9	55.5
Entertainment	3.1	3.4	3.2
Mining & Exploration	5.4	4.8	4.3
Personal Loans *	553.3	518.0	389.5

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2: Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2018 - 2022

	\$ '000			
End of Period	Total	Central Government	Non-Financial Public Sector	Financial Public Sector
2018	139,877	103,626	27,073	9,178
2019	165,197	130,349	29,205	5,643
2020	358,897	348,041	4,333	6,524
2021	989,478	898,866	3,654	86,958
2022	137,827	127,007	1,331	9,488

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.3: Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2018 - 2022

	\$ '000			
End of Period	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector	Total
2018	2440.7	47.3	80.9	2568.9
2019	2489.6	55.0	85.4	2630.0
2020	2743.3	71.1	92.0	2906.4
2021	2433.0	68.9	175.1	2677.0
2022	2489.2	61.8	176.2	2727.2

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.4: Total Deposits by Sectors: 2020 - 2022

	\$ '000		
End of Period	2020	2021	2022
Total	314,6819	3587764	3,678,736
Central Gov't	45,887	76,860	50,865
Local Gov't	2,880	7,943	7,378
Private Sector Entities	315,859	306,587	359,500
Private Financial Institutions	105,260	157,876	216,483
Incorporated Businesses	966,474	1,195,128	1,166,973
Cooperative Societies	328,428	354,703	362,378
Individuals	1,190,091	1,228,879	1,330,566
Religious Organizations	19,119	21,439	24,231
Private Utilities	16,082	17,129	14,491
Other	159,619	229,163	153,249

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.5: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	115.2	124.4	138.2
Government Services	-	-	-
Agriculture	22.73	20.2	23.3
Commercial Fishing	9.51	9.9	9.9
Forestry	-	-	0.03
Manufacturing	7.24	7.4	8.5
Tourism	16.47	18.5	17.9
Building & Construction	23.98	31.3	39.3
Real Estate	0.64	0.9	1.1
Financial Institution	2.25	1.4	0.7
Professional Services	14.01	16.1	16.8
Transport	2.03	1.8	1.6
Mining & Exploration	-	-	0.4
Student Loans	15.99	16.5	16.4
Alternative Energy	-	-	1.8
Other	0.36	0.4	0.4

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.6: Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2020 - 2022

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2020	2021	2022
Total	24.8	33.4	32.4
Agriculture	3.2	4.6	11.6
Tourism	6.2	2.1	1.8
Industry and S.M.E.	0.4	0.3	
Professional Services	3.9	3.7	2.9
Student Loans	4.3	4.5	4.0
Housing	3.7	16.3	11.2
Financial Institutions		-	0.5
Other	3.03	1.88	0.41

Source: Development Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1: Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2021

	(thousand long tons)					
	Acreage Harvested	Cane	Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre (tons)	Cane/Sugar (tons)
1992	60,000	1,141	100	28	19.0	11.4
1993	65,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994	65,000	1,154	102	35	17.8	11.4
1995	65,000	1,097	111	59	16.9	9.9
1996	65,000	1,186	106	43	18.2	11.2
1997	60,000	1,196	123	45	19.9	9.7
1998	65,000	1,132	117	41	17.4	9.6
1999	60,100	1,154	116	36	19.2	10.0
2000	60,500	1,103	120	34	18.2	9.2
2001	60,000	1,063	107	41	17.7	9.9
2002	64,400	1,175	111	42	18.2	10.5
2003	64,400	1,076	104	41	16.7	10.3
2004	62,134	1,173	120	37	18.9	9.8
2005	60,000	913	96	41	15.2	9.5
2006	63,000	1,185	112	47	18.8	10.6
2007	60,000	1,185	93	40	19.8	12.7
2008	60,000	1,001	88	28	16.7	11.4
2009	60,000	811	83	54	13.5	9.8
2010	60,000	1,165	94	29	19.4	12.5
2011	60,000	920	105	31	15.3	8.7
2012	60,000	1,127	121	34	18.8	9.3
2013	60,000	880	99	28	14.7	8.9
2014	60,000	1,084	123	43	18.1	8.8
2015	75,000	1,190	151	38	15.9	7.9
2016	75,000	1,467	141	48	19.6	10.4
2017	82,026	1,647	176	57	20.1	9.4
2018	99,227	1,622	170	50	16.3	9.5
2019	100,000	1,676	189	61	16.8	8.9
2020	98,700	1,528	142	62	15.5	10.7
2021	103,358	1,894	174	68	18.3	10.9

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.2: Agriculture Production: 2019 - 2021

		2019	2020	2021
Crop				
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,676	1,528	1,894
Sugar	('000 L. Tons)	189	142	174
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	60,765	62,483	67,763
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	100,000	98,700	103,358
Grapefruit	(Boxes)	2,083	2,416	1,295
Molasses	(Long tonnes)	96	164	165
Grapefruit Concentrate	('000 Gals)	62	103	76
Orange Concentrate	('000 Gals)	1,706	1,949	1,014
Orange Squash	('000 Gals)	285	201	172
Grapefruit Squash	('000 Gals)	15	16	65
Corn	('000 lbs)	127,977	183,728	241,489
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	30,644	30,737	33,047
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	11,671	11,347	14,077
Black Beans	('000 lbs)	5,546	4,125	4,876
Black Eye Peas	('000 lbs)	4475.8	5775	3,854
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	4,808	5,333	5,675
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	243	247	112

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 11.1: Live Births by Sex: 2013 - 2022

Year	Total	Male	Female	Indeterminant
2013	7,246	3640	3605	1
2014	7,311	3675	3636	
2015	7,449	3810	3639	
2016	7,221	3627	3594	
2017	7,238	3675	3563	
2018	7,723	3879	3844	
2019	7,287	3676	3608	3
2020	7,016	3435	3580	1
2021	6,654	3290	3364	
2022	7,039	3649	3387	3

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.2: Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	7,016	6,654	7,039
< 15	16	15	25
15 - 19	1,055	1,000	1,000
20 - 24	2,171	2,010	2,167
25 - 29	1,752	1,762	1,808
30 - 34	1,258	1,156	1,252
35 - 39	588	571	602
40 - 44	166	133	176
45 +	10	7	9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.3: Live Births by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Born to Foreigner
Both Sexes								
2020	7,016	822	938	1,641	1,916	1,024	674	1
2021	6,654	729	929	1,570	1,711	1,023	692	-
2022	7,039	836	1,004	1,659	1,782	980	775	3
Male								
2020	3,435	373	452	810	945	507	347	1
2021	3,290	360	443	779	879	501	328	
2022	3,649	415	536	881	888	529	399	1
Female								
2020	3,580	449	486	831	971	516	327	
2021	3,364	369	486	791	832	522	364	
2022	3,387	421	468	778	892	450	376	2
Indeterminant								
2020	1					1		
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	3				2	1		

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.4: Crude Birth Rate by District: 2013 - 2022

Year	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2013	20.7	19.4	21.7	17.2	23.2	25.9	19.8
2014	20.4	19.5	21.9	16.3	22.6	27.4	18.3
2015	20.2	19.0	22.4	16.7	21.6	26.6	19.0
2016	19.1	17.4	20.5	14.8	22.0	25.8	18.1
2017	18.7	15.3	20.2	15.2	21.7	24.2	18.0
2018	19.4	16.9	21.0	15.3	22.6	25.4	18.5
2019	17.8	15.9	19.2	14.0	20.3	23.9	17.4
2020	16.7	16.3	17.6	12.9	18.8	22.3	17.1
2021	15.5	14.1	17.1	12.0	16.3	21.6	17.1
2022	15.9	15.9	18.2	12.3	16.4	20.1	18.7

Source: Ministry of Health

* per 1,000 Population

Table 11.5: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Total	2300	261	294	776	469	264	204	32
<1	109	19	9	33	18	11	19	
1 - 4	16	1	1	2	4	2	6	
5 - 9	10		2	4	3	1		
10 - 14	9		1	3	2	3		
15 - 19	34	3	2	12	9	4	4	
20 - 24	59	7	7	17	7	8	12	1
25 - 29	83	5	9	26	22	7	13	1
30 - 34	87	5	11	33	16	11	11	
35 - 39	97	13	12	35	22	9	6	
40 - 44	108	5	13	47	19	14	7	3
45 - 49	123	9	10	51	24	19	7	3
50 - 54	139	19	18	51	27	17	5	2
55 - 59	174	19	24	55	43	21	10	2
60 - 64	209	24	28	70	47	21	16	3
65+	1043	132	147	337	206	116	88	17

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

Table 11.6: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2021

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Total	2,489	289	315	805	510	326	206	38
<1	81	10	6	25	14	12	14	
1 - 4	15	1	3		6		5	
5 - 9	8	1		2	3		2	
10 - 14	17	1	1	2	9	4		
15 - 19	44	2	4	19	7	6	6	
20 - 24	65	5	3	27	13	8	9	
25 - 29	77	7	4	30	14	8	13	1
30 - 34	97	7	9	41	20	9	11	
35 - 39	110	11	10	49	17	12	8	3
40 - 44	109	13	12	36	22	16	10	
45 - 49	140	11	18	52	27	22	8	2
50 - 54	159	22	26	59	28	13	8	3
55 - 59	183	28	29	60	26	29	8	3
60 - 64	214	21	25	64	46	32	20	6
65+	1170	149	165	339	258	155	84	20

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

Table 11.7: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2020

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Total	2,158	327	306	723	422	183	179	18
<1	83	13	9	30	18	9	4	
1 - 4	21	3	2	4	4	3	5	
5 - 9	9		2	4	1		2	
10 - 14	10	1	3	1	3	1	1	
15 - 19	32		3	14	8	2	5	
20 - 24	52	3	3	25	8	5	8	
25 - 29	81	6	11	30	16	8	10	
30 - 34	64	4	9	26	17	4	3	1
35 - 39	78	6	8	31	8	15	10	
40 - 44	93	12	9	43	15	9	5	
45 - 49	113	18	14	44	22	6	8	1
50 - 54	122	7	16	60	16	10	12	1
55 - 59	165	25	24	57	36	12	11	
60 - 64	202	39	34	59	39	18	11	2
65+	1033	190	159	295	211	81	84	13

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

Table 11.8: Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020			2021			2022		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	2173	1300	873	2504	1487	1017	2298	1356	942
<1	84	53	31	84	45	39	107	59	48
1 - 4	21	10	11	16	10	6	16	11	5
5 - 9	9	7	2	8	7	1	10	3	7
10 - 14	10	6	4	17	11	6	9	5	4
15 - 19	33	22	11	44	33	11	34	26	8
20 - 24	52	44	8	68	55	13	59	50	9
25 - 29	82	60	22	76	52	24	83	58	25
30 - 34	64	46	18	98	68	30	87	59	28
35 - 39	79	51	28	109	70	39	97	56	41
40 - 44	93	58	35	109	60	49	108	72	36
45 - 49	114	75	39	141	82	59	123	81	42
50 - 54	122	64	58	162	99	63	139	81	58
55 - 59	166	101	65	184	112	72	174	100	74
60 - 64	204	112	92	215	113	102	209	121	88
65+	1,040	591	449	1,173	670	503	1,043	574	469

Source: Ministry of Health

Two (2) Under-1 death of indeterminant sex in 2022

Table 11.9: Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Both Sexes								
2020	2,173	327	307	734	426	181	181	17
2021	2,504	290	316	818	516	326	208	30
2022	2,298	261	294	776	467	264	204	32
Male								
2020	1300	198	190	429	264	105	107	7
2021	1487	183	195	482	312	189	111	15
2022	1356	150	179	474	263	154	117	19
Female								
2020	873	129	117	305	162	76	74	10
2021	1017	107	121	336	204	137	97	15
2022	942	111	115	302	204	110	87	13

Source: Ministry of Health

Two (2) Under-1 death of indeterminant sex in 2022

Table 11.10: Crude Death Rate by District: 2013 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2013	4.72	4.51	4.00	5.72	4.04	4.92	4.33
2014	4.59	4.19	4.14	5.70	3.87	5.14	3.35
2015	4.92	4.66	4.63	5.87	4.09	4.97	4.67
2016	4.84	4.22	4.22	5.93	4.21	5.85	3.49
2017	4.98	5.02	4.22	5.96	4.16	5.54	4.22
2018	4.82	4.91	4.77	5.79	3.72	4.72	4.63
2019	4.87	4.49	4.55	5.96	4.07	4.83	4.33
2020	5.18	6.48	5.75	5.75	4.17	3.93	4.58
2021	5.82	5.62	5.83	6.23	4.91	6.89	5.13
2022	5.21	4.96	5.34	5.74	4.31	5.42	4.91

Source: Ministry of Health

* per 1,000 Population

Table 11.11: Infant Deaths by District: 2013 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2013	130	14	17	41	27	10	21
2014	90	14	12	20	24	14	6
2015	128	13	15	39	26	15	20
2016	102	10	9	32	20	20	11
2017	108	9	14	40	24	8	13
2018	101	14	9	20	25	12	21
2019	112	9	10	35	24	18	16
2020	84	13	9	30	19	9	4
2021	84	10	6	27	15	12	14
2022	109	19	9	33	18	11	19

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.12: Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2020	12.0	15.8	9.6	18.3	9.9	8.8	5.9
2021	12.6	13.7	6.5	17.2	8.8	11.7	20.2
2022	15.5	22.7	9.0	19.9	10.1	11.2	24.5
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2020	15.0	19.5	11.7	20.7	12.0	11.7	13.4
2021	15.0	15.1	9.7	17.8	12.3	11.7	27.5
2022	17.8	23.9	10.0	21.1	12.3	13.3	32.3

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.13: Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Maternal Deaths							
2020	4	1	0	1	1	1	0
2021	15	0	1	4	3	6	1
2022	4	1	0	2	0	1	0
Live Births							
2020	7,016	822	938	1,641	1,916	1,024	674
2021	6,654	729	929	1,570	1,711	1,023	692
2022	7,039	836	1,004	1,659	1,782	980	775
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2020	57.0	121.7	0.0	60.9	52.2	97.7	0.0
2021	225.4	0.0	107.6	254.8	175.3	586.5	144.5
2022	56.8	119.6	0.0	120.6	0.0	102.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Health

*Note: 100,000 live births

Table 11.14: Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2020 - 2022

	Deaths			Population			Crude Death Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2020	2,173	1,300	873	419,199	209,596	209,603	5.18	6.20	4.17
2021	2,504	1,487	1,017	430,191	215,092	215,099	5.82	6.91	4.73
2022	2,298	1,356	942	441,471	220,732	220,739	5.21	6.14	4.27

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.15: Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2020 - 2022

	Infant Deaths	Live Births	Infant Mortality Rate
2019	84	7,016	12.0
2020	84	6,654	12.3
2021	109	7,039	

Source: Ministry of Health

* Per 1,000 Live Births

Table 11.16: Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	2,173	2,504	2,300
<1	84	84	109
1 - 4	21	16	16
5 - 9	9	8	10
10 - 14	10	17	9
15 - 19	33	44	34
20 - 24	52	68	59
25 - 29	82	76	83
30 - 34	64	98	87
35 - 39	79	109	97
40 - 44	93	109	108
45 - 49	114	141	123
50 - 54	122	162	139
55 - 59	166	184	174
60 - 64	204	215	209
65+	1040	1173	1043

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.17: Number of Deaths by District: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
2020	2,173	327	307	734	426	181	181	17
2021	2,504	290	316	818	516	326	208	30
2022	2,300	261	294	776	469	264	204	32

Source: Ministry of Health

TOURISM

Table 12.1: International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	543,350	429,198	987,635
January	226,835	6,908	72,836
February	187,889	7,938	88,480
March	102,752	15,444	135,745
April	854	14,609	89,509
May	832	20,814	63,331
June	295	26,362	78,413
July	1,162	39,143	67,498
August	1,425	31,714	61,382
September	1,405	33,865	47,877
October	4,009	37,145	46,826
November	5,764	72,192	102,111
December	10,128	123,064	133,627

Source: Belize Tourism Board

* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Table 12.2: Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
TOTAL	144,123	218,991	372,614
United States	91195	182753	272811
European	16179	7744	37786
Central America	10962	13387	19702
Canada	14500	5161	16259
Belizeans Living Abroad	2738	1553	4379
Mexico	1496	1650	4339
South America	1894	2235	4594
Oceania	1253	326	1754
Asia	2577	1660	2350
Caribbean Countries	652	1074	3544
Middle East	458	1105	4405
Africa	219	343	691

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.3: Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	144,124	218,992	372,614
January	48,554	6,908	25,667
February	50,817	7,938	30,241
March	23,962	15,444	41,909
April	689	14,609	39,228
May	543	20,814	33,006
June	212	26,362	34,080
July	621	27,742	37,138
August	705	16,782	31,099
September	772	11,685	17,783
October	3,179	13,574	18,946
November	4,856	22,848	25,620
December	9,213	34,286	37,897

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.4: Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
TOTAL	144,124	218,991	372,614
Philip Goldson International Airport	110,355	201,609	300,280
Santa Elena, Corozal	9,908	3,940	27,310
Belize Western Border	19,933	10,779	40,329
Punta Gorda Seaport	1,510	297	2,299
Dangriga Town Seaport	2,417	2,366	2,396

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.5: Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	144,124	218,991	372,614
Leisure	135,144	203,425	360,317
Business	8,574	14,553	10,360
Official	406	1,013	1,937

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.6: Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	343,099	210,206	615,021
January	156240	0	47169
February	118241	0	58239
March	68618	0	93836
April	0	0	50281
May	0	0	30325
June	0	0	44333
July	0	11,401	30,360
August	0	14,932	30,283
September	0	22,180	30,094
October	0	23,571	27,880
November	0	49,344	76,491
December	0	88,778	95,730
No. of Calls	122	105	274

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.7: Hotel Statistics by Area: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Number of Hotels			
Total	924	786	863
Corozal	34	25	30
Orange Walk	21	16	21
Belize	71	50	66
Cayo	144	126	130
Stann Creek	94	78	92
Toledo	34	26	29
San Pedro	186	183	181
Caye Caulker	129	107	126
Placencia	165	136	147
Others Islands	46	39	41
Number of Rooms			
Total	8,578	7,859	8,239
Corozal	375	260	312
Orange Walk	267	225	251
Belize	1083	909	839
Cayo	1304	1213	1270
Stann Creek	688	568	658
Toledo	313	237	284
San Pedro	2288	2301	2412
Caye Caulker	855	824	907
Placencia	972	940	930
Others Islands	433	382	376

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.8: Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2013 - 2022

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
2013	757	7,377	13,015	294,177
2014	805	7,364	12,804	321,220
2015	850	7,619	13,211	341,161
2016	861	8,212	12,932	385,583
2017	856	8,177	13,446	427,076
2018R	883	8,453	14,094	489,261
2019	953	8,853	14,225	503,166
2020	924	8,578	13,519	144,124
2021	786	7,859	11,658	218,991
2022	863	8,239	12,142	372,614

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Tourist Expenditure (mn Bze \$)	302.6	701.5	1,072.6
Tourist Expenditure (mn US \$)	151.3	350.8	536.3
Employment in Tourism (SIB)	11,782	20,560	22,396
Total Employment (SIB)	145,455	174,237	182,084
Tourism employment as a % of total	8.1%	11.8%	12.3%
GDP - Current Prices (mn Bze \$) - revised	4,160.3	4,583.9	5,140.0
Tourism expenditure as % of GDP*	7.3%	15.3%	20.9%

Source: Belize Tourism Board, Statistical Institute of Belize

**Estimated Tourism Contribution to GDP

Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Hotels	924	786	863
Rooms	8,578	7,885	8,239
Beds	13,519	11,658	12,142
Occupancy	10.60	18.30	28.97
Average Daily Room Rate (Bze \$)	322.30	334.37	379.62
Revenues (mn Bze \$)	113.3	204.6	364.0
Revenues (mn US \$)	56.7	102.3	182.0
Employment by hotels	7,898	7,990	9,588

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
TOTALS	78,855	129,106	ND
Altun Ha	9,791	21,558	ND
Cahal Pech	8,132	11,973	ND
Lamanai	9,378	18,151	ND
Xunantunich	30,947	45,714	ND
Caracol	5,451	7,834	ND
Nim Li Punit	1,888	3,432	ND
Lubaantun	1,680	2,401	ND
Cerros	571	751	ND
El Pilar	20	160	ND
Barton Creek	2,155	3,370	ND
Tunichil	8,842	13,762	ND

Source: Belize Tourism Board

ND = No Data

Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Guanacaste National Park	798	2,560	4,551
Crooked Tree Wildlife Sanctuary	1,528	384	921
Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary	3,219	5,891	11,233
Blue Hole National Monument	4,619	10,879	12,082
Half Moon Caye National Monument	7,579	10,244	20,288
St Hermans Blue Hole National Park (Inland)	48,292	84,799	ND
Hol Chan Marine Reserve	24,176	43,741	ND
Caves Branch (cave tubing)			48
Victoria Peak			

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**NATIONAL METEOROLOGY
SERVICE**

Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	70.9	83.3	71.4	82.0	69.3	82.2
February	72.9	84.7	71.4	83.8	71.4	83.3
March	74.5	86.5	73.9	85.6	73.4	85.3
April	78.3	90.3	76.9	88.1	76.3	87.3
May	78.1	90.1	78.8	89.2	77.4	88.0
June	79.2	89.1	79.2	88.9	77.2	88.3
July	79.5	90.0	78.5	89.2	77.4	88.5
August	78.1	90.7	77.9	89.7	76.1	88.0
September	76.8	90.7	77.9	88.9	75.9	88.7
October	75.4	87.8	75.8	88.2	74.7	87.4
November	73.8	84.2	69.6	83.8	73.3	86.2
December	70.2	81.7	71.4	84.9	71.8	83.8

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
January	86	83	79
February	85	80	81
March	78	81	81
April	78	82	82
May	81	84	83
June	82	85	82
July	81	83	82
August	83	81	81
September	82	82	80
October	83	80	80
November	86	77	79
December	85	78	80

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches) at PGIA: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	89.9	70.3	100.2
January	7.0	7.5	6.3
February	1.3	3.1	5.1
March	0.9	1.5	5.9
April	0.0	2.8	5.2
May	9.0	5.3	10.0
June	8.1	6.0	6.9
July	2.8	6.0	5.9
August	3.1	3.9	20.5
September	8.6	8.5	10.4
October	10.5	16.2	4.7
November	32.4	5.3	13.1
December	6.3	3.9	6.1
Jan - Dec*	7.5	5.9	8.4
Mar - Apr.*	0.4	2.2	5.6
May - Sept.*	6.3	6.0	10.7
Oct - Feb.*	12.0	7.4	5.4

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

* Average Figures

Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2020 - 2022

Stations	2020	2021	2022
Libertad	67.7	43.0	61.0
Consejo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill	69.4	45.2	46.3
PGIA	89.9	70.3	100.2
Central Farm	69.7	52.3	81.6
Melinda Forest Stn	84.4	66.9	101.1
Punta Gorda	117.1	101.6	159.6
Big Falls South	N/A	N/A	N/A
Spanish Lookout	56.5	45.0	54.1
Savannah Forest Stn	108.3	72.4	117.3
Pomona	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barton Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmopan	90.7	65.8	81.6

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Both Sexes			
Total Murders	102	125	113
Murder Rate	24.33	29.06	25.60
Male			
Total Murders	91	114	104
Murder Rate	43.42	53.00	47.11
Female			
Total Murders	11	11	9
Murder Rate	5.25	5.11	4.08

Source: Belize Crime Observatory (Murder counts provided by the Belize Police Department and demographic data by the Statistical Institute of Belize)

Rates are calculated per 100,000 inhabitants

Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2020 - 2022

	2020		2021		2022	
	Reported Incidents	Arrests	Reported Incidents	Arrests	Reported Incidents	Arrests
Total Major Crimes	888	310	883	238	1,035	285
Murder	102	55	125	46	113	40
Rape	25	13	12	6	24	10
Robbery	160	69	167	47	183	45
Burglary	479	144	456	107	558	142
Theft	67	6	77	13	97	22
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	55	23	46	19	60	26

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2022

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Total Crimes	67	74	66	95	88	86	98	90	103	114	65	89	1,035
Total Personal Crimes	18	15	11	23	14	19	21	12	17	16	13	18	197
Murder	12	8	6	12	8	13	11	3	13	7	9	11	113
Rape	4	1	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	3	3	2	24
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	2	6	5	8	6	3	7	7	4	6	1	5	60
Total Property Crimes	49	59	55	72	74	67	77	78	86	98	52	71	838
Robbery	9	16	16	11	14	15	12	15	17	25	9	24	183
Burglary	35	35	32	54	50	40	54	54	64	64	36	40	558
Theft	5	8	7	7	10	12	11	9	5	9	7	7	97

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2021

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Total Crimes	58	67	78	64	95	67	89	86	71	71	67	70	883
Total Personal Crimes	11	8	16	12	27	8	14	27	13	12	19	16	183
Murder	6	6	12	6	20	3	7	20	11	9	16	9	125
Rape	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	12
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	4	1	3	5	6	3	6	5	2	2	3	6	46
Total Property Crimes	47	59	62	52	68	59	75	59	58	59	48	54	700
Robbery	8	16	16	9	16	13	27	8	14	12	12	16	167
Burglary	31	40	39	38	45	40	38	46	37	43	26	33	456
Theft	8	3	7	5	7	6	10	5	7	4	10	5	77

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2022

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total Major Crimes	1,035	78	91	471	190	165	40
Personal Crimes							
Murder	113	5	7	61	20	18	2
Rape	24	2	7	8	3	4	0
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	60	5	5	19	18	10	3
Property Crimes							
Robbery	183	13	11	93	35	24	7
Burglary	558	48	56	238	94	97	25
Theft	97	5	5	52	20	12	3
Other Crimes							
Shootings	238	14	15	150	33	23	3

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2021

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total Major Crimes	883	60	81	366	197	149	30
Personal Crimes							
Murder	125	5	4	67	31	10	8
Rape	12	2	3	4	2	1	0
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	46	6	6	11	13	9	1
Property Crimes							
Robbery	167	15	12	69	48	18	5
Burglary	456	27	52	180	87	94	16
Theft	77	5	4	35	16	17	0
Other Crimes							
Shootings	249	7	12	150	42	27	11

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Total	889	206	90	61	21	80	49	8
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	3	1						
Assaulting a Police Officer	3	1	1					
Boisterous Behavior	6							
Breach of Protection Order	55	11	6	2		6	4	1
Child Neglect	1	1						
Contempt of Court Order	0							
Discharging Firearm in Public	0							
Disorderly Conduct	39	16	5	3	6			
Displaying Gang Insignia	1							
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0							
Employ a Person without a License	0					1		
Exposing Person in Public	3			1				
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0							
False Pretense of an Officer								
Found Drunk	96		13	24	4			2
Going Equipped	3				1			
Handling Stolen Goods	0							
Indecent Exhibition	0							
Indecent Exposure	3		2			1		
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed	0							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	0							
Loitering	28	12	2		3			
Making Off without Payment	1							
Mischievous Act	26	8	1	1			4	2
Obstruction	3	1	1					
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large	0							
Possession of Article with Blade	28	4	3	1	1	1	1	
Public Drinking	118	37	5	9		10	13	

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Selling Illegal Lottery	0							
Threat of Death	1	1						
Threat to Damage Property	0							
Threatening Violence	2							
Throwing Missiles	13	2	1			1	2	
Trespassing	19	2	3		1	10	1	
Using Indecent Words	25	13			1			1
Using Insulting Words	148	26	18	8	1	27	5	
Using Threatening Words	262	69	28	12	3	23	19	2
Wandering Abroad	2	1	1					

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Total	32	27	164	29	48	51	23
Armed with an Offensive Weapon						2	
Assaulting a Police Officer			1				
Boisterous Behavior	2			1			3
Breach of Protection Order	3		12			8	2
Child Neglect							
Contempt of Court Order							
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct			3	1	1	1	3
Displaying Gang Insignia			1				
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public						1	
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer							
Found Drunk	4	1	34		12	2	
Going Equipped							2
Handling Stolen Goods							
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure							
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog							
Loitering		1	1	2	1	4	2
Making Off without Payment							1
Mischievous Act			4	3	3		
Obstruction			1				
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large							
Possession of Article with Blade	2		8	3	1	2	1
Public Drinking	3	11	15	3	6	6	

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death							
Threat to Damage Property							
Threatening Violence					1	1	
Throwing Missiles			1		1	3	2
Trespassing		1	3		1		
Using Indecent Words		1	33	4	1		1
Using Insulting Words	4	7	47	6	2	10	1
Using Threatening Words	14	5		6	18	11	5
Wandering Abroad							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Total	722	166	72	35	11	94	48	15
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	3	1	1					
Assaulting a Police Officer	72	21	7	2	4	8	7	1
Boisterous Behavior	2		1					1
Breach of Protection Order	40	11	2	4	1	8	1	1
Child Neglect	1						1	
Contempt of Court Order	0							
Discharging Firearm in Public	2							
Disorderly Conduct	6	2			2			1
Displaying Gang Insignia	0							
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0							
Employ a Person without a License	0							
Exposing Person in Public	4	2	2					
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0							
False Pretense of an Officer	1							
Found Drunk	37		3	7		1		
Going Equipped	1	1						
Handling Stolen Goods	14	2	2			1		2
Indecent Exhibition	0							
Indecent Exposure	1							
Kept Premises Open when Required to be Closed	1					1		
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	1		1					
Loitering	24	12		1	1		4	
Making Off without Payment	0							
Mischievous Act	12	4	2	1	1	2	1	
Obstruction	0							
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large	0							
Possession of Article with Blade	15	1	1			3	3	
Public Drinking	78	12	1	4		13	7	

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Selling Illegal Lottery	0							
Threat of Death	22	2	4	1		1	3	2
Threat to Damage Property	5	2				1		
Threatening Violence	10	5	2			1	1	
Throwing Missiles	13	4	1			2		
Trespassing	12	1			1	7		
Using Indecent Words	20	8				2		1
Using Insulting Words	111	30	10	12	1	15	7	1
Using Threatening Words	214	45	32	3		28	13	5
Wandering Abroad	0							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Total	31	24	87	27	49	50	13
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	1						
Assaulting a Police Officer	1	3	4	3	2	5	4
Boisterous Behavior							
Breach of Protection Order	2	1	4	2	2	1	
Child Neglect							
Contempt of Court Order							
Discharging Firearm in Public	1		1				
Disorderly Conduct						1	
Displaying Gang Insignia							
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public							
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer	1						
Found Drunk		1	19		6		
Going Equipped							
Handling Stolen Goods	6						1
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure						1	
Kept Premises Open when Required to be Closed							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog							
Loitering		2		1	2	1	
Making Off without Payment							
Mischievous Act		1					
Obstruction							
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large							
Possession of Article with Blade	1		3	1		1	1
Public Drinking	5	1	9	3	22	1	

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death	1	1		1	1	5	
Threat to Damage Property	1	1					
Threatening Violence		1					
Throwing Missiles	1	3				2	
Trespassing		1 1				1	
Using Indecent Words	1	5			1	1	1
Using Insulting Words		4 14		3	4	8	2
Using Threatening Words	9	10 21		13	9	22	4
Wandering Abroad							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Total	2,260	517	312	68	57	193	161	43
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	379	88	53	6	4	31	34	15
Aggravated Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arson/Causing A Fire	29	7	1	-	-	2	4	3
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Burglary	11	3	2	-	1	-	1	-
Attempt Kidnapping	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	22	12	4	-	-	-	-	1
Attempt Robbery	15	4	3	1	-	-	1	-
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Common Assault	454	175	44	28	7	24	30	17
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	302	73	41	8	4	23	15	4
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	31	4	2	1	-	1	3	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	19	-	7	2	-	2	1	-
Handling Stolen Goods	25	4	-	-	3	1	4	1
Harm	494	62	88	12	16	73	30	1
Incest	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Obtaining Money By Deception	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	42	18	4	-	-	2	2	1
Obtaining Service By Deception	2		2	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	59	9	7	-	2	4	3	-
Taking Of Conveyance	11		-	-	2	-	1	-
Theft	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unnatural Crime	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	7	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wounding	329	47	50	10	18	28	29	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	9	8				1		9
Wounding	289	41	29	8	3	24	30	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Total	87	79	332	58	107	153	93
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	14	16	59	11	23	19	6
Aggravated Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arson	-	3	5	-	3	1	-
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Burglary	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
Attempt Robbery	-	1	2	1	1	-	1
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Common Assault	12	13	41	23	17	13	10
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	21	11	54	2	10	24	12
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	6	3	4	1	2	1	3
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	1	1	3	-	-	-	2
Handling Stolen Goods	3	-	-	2	1	2	4
Harm	18	8	69	5	31	61	20
Incest	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Maim	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Obtaining Money By Deception	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Obtaining Property By Deception	-	2	6	-	1	2	4
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Arrest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	6	7	7	3	1	6	4
Harm	-	-	-	3	-	2	3
Taking Of Conveyance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	6	8	73	7	15	19	19
Wounding	18	11	54	3	12	25	26

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Total	2,004	522	242	58	27	186	163	36
Abstracting Electricity	-							
Aggravated Assault	299	76	33	6	4	35	33	6
Aggravated Burglary	47	10	3	3		3	5	
Arson	32	2	2		1	6	6	
Attempt Abduction	-							
Attempt Arson	4	3						
Attempt Burglary	7	1					2	
Attempt Kidnapping	-							
Attempt Murder	41	28	2	1	1	1	2	
Attempt Robbery	16	3	4	2		1		
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-							
Attempt Theft	1							
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-							
Bribery	-							
Common Assault	399	157	40	14	9	24	22	9
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	5	5						
Damage To Property	234	73	33	8	2	17	16	4
Dangerous Harm	3		1					1
Escape From Lawful Custody	20	6	3	1		2	2	1
Failure To Report To The Police	-							
Forcible Abduction	-							
Forgery	2	1						
Going Equipped	1	1						
Grievous Harm	20	6	1		1	1	3	
Handling Stolen Goods	14	2	2			1		2
Harm	391	60	59	9	4	58	28	4
Incest	1							
Indecent Assault	1		1					
Kidnapping	4	1	1			1		
Maim	3		2					
Negligent Harm	-							
Negligent Wounding	-							
Obstruction	9	2		2			1	
Obtaining Money By Deception	20	9	5				1	

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Obtaining Money By Deception	3	1	2					
Obtaining Property By Deception	45	16	10		1	1	2	
Obtaining Service By Deception	-							
Resisting Arrest	7	3	1	1		1	1	
Sexual Assault	55	9	9	3	1	5	3	
Harm	-							
Taking Of Conveyance	5	1					4	
Theft	37	6	4			4	3	
Unnatural Crime	-							
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	9	8				1		9
Wounding	289	41	29	8	3	24	30	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Total	87	59	244	63	80	151	86
Abstracting Electricity							
Aggravated Assault	8	14	33	9	17	19	6
Aggravated Burglary	1	5	2	2	3	10	
Arson	4	1	2	1	3	2	2
Attempt Abduction							
Attempt Arson			1				
Attempt Burglary	2					2	
Attempt Kidnapping							
Attempt Murder	1	2		2			1
Attempt Robbery	1	1	4				
Attempt To Suppress Evidence							
Attempt Theft		1					
Attempt Theft Of Cattle							
Bribery							
Common Assault	12	6	55	16	6	20	9
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency							
Damage To Property	9	4	27	8	7	18	8
Dangerous Harm	1						
Escape From Lawful Custody	1			1	2		1
Failure To Report To The Police							
Forcible Abduction							
Forgery						1	
Going Equipped							
Grievous Harm	3		1			2	2
Handling Stolen Goods	6						1
Harm	16	6	48	10	27	45	17
Incest					1		
Indecent Assault							
Kidnapping			1				
Maim						1	
Negligent Harm							
Negligent Wounding							
Obstruction		1	1			2	

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2021

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Obtaining Money By Deception							
Obtaining Property By Deception	1	2	3	3	1		4
Obtaining Service By Deception							
Resisting Arrest							
Sexual Assault	3	3	10	4	1	2	2
Harm							
Taking Of Conveyance							
Theft		2	2	4		2	7
Unnatural Crime							
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm							
Wounding	18	11	54	3	12	25	26

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2021 - 2022

	2021			2022		
	Remanded	Convicted	Total	Remanded	Convicted	Total
Total	355	680	1,035	436	763	1,199
Arson/Attempted Arson	7	-	7	3	-	3
Attempted Murder	8	15	23	18	14	32
Murder	187	81	268	178	88	266
Manslaughter	1	74	75	.	86	86
Burglary/Attempted Burglary	28	116	144	43	104	147
Robbery/ Attempted Robbery	16	44	60	20	34	54
Drug Trafficking	2	45	47	3	14	17
Other Drug-Related Charges	2	6	8	4	32	36
Firearm/Ammunition	14	43	57	12	48	60
Theft/Handling Stolen Goods	19	48	67	15	58	73
Illegal Entry	-	40	40	6	82	88
Rape/Attempted Rape	7	18	25	14	24	38
Wounding	7	25	32	21	28	49
Maim	-	2	2	1	2	3
Disorderly Conduct/Assault	20	14	34	33	18	51
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	19	42	61	20	39	59
Other	18	67	85	42	92	134

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2022

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	436	11	425	763	25	738
Under 18	10	0	10	6	1	5
18 to 25	163	2	161	132	6	126
26 to 30	84	3	81	153	5	148
31 to 35	66	1	65	141	5	136
36 to 40	44	1	43	106	3	103
41 to 45	20	1	19	95	3	92
46 to 50	19	1	18	52	1	51
51 to 55	13	2	11	37	1	36
56 to 60	6	0	6	25	0	25
Over 60 Years	11	0	11	16	0	16

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2021

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	355	348	7	680	673	7
Under 18	13	13	0	2	2	0
18 to 25	138	137	1	112	112	0
26 to 30	71	68	3	121	121	0
31 to 35	54	54	0	140	137	3
36 to 40	31	31	0	96	95	1
41 to 45	17	17	0	85	84	1
46 to 50	13	12	1	51	51	0
51 to 55	8	6	2	38	36	2
56 to 60	5	5	0	21	21	0
Over 60 Years	5	5	0	14	14	0

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2022

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	436	11	425	763	25	738
Belize	410	10	400	642	5	637
Canada	-					
Colombia	1		1	1		1
Costa Rica	-					
Cuba	3		3	17	2	15
Czech Republic	-					
Dominica	-					
Ecuador	-					
El Salvador	2		2	14		14
Ghana	-					
Guatemala	12	1	11	31	1	30
Honduras	1		1	17	1	16
Jamaica	-					
Mexico	4		4	3	1	2
Nicaragua	-			28	14	14
United States	1		1	2		2
Other	2		2	8	1	7

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2021

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	355	348	7	680	673	7
Belize	330	323	7	609	608	1
Canada	-			-		
Colombia	-			-		
Costa Rica	0			0		
Cuba	-	-		2	2	
Czech Republic	-			1	1	
Dominica	-			-		
Ecuador	-			-		
El Salvador	6	6	-	18	16	2
Ghana	-			-		
Guatemala	6	6	-	26	25	1
Honduras	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jamaica	8	8	0	19	17	2
Mexico	3	3		2	1	1
Nicaragua	-			-		
United States	2	2	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	2	2	

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 15.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2021
Total	1,233	1,113	1,375
1 - 6	3	6	2
7 - 12	7	6	6
13 - 18	10	18	13
19 - 24	7	4	4
25 - 30	9	5	1
31 - 36	1	9	6
37 - 42	2	5	3
43 - 48	5	4	5
49 - 54	9	9	3
55 - 60	0	3	2
61 - 66	0	2	2
67 - 72	1	2	1
73 - 78	2	1	1
79 - 84	2	3	4
85 - 90	0	4	7
91 - 97	4	5	6
98	1,171	1,027	1,309

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 15.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	1,233	1,113	1,375
14 - 19	29	18	27
20 - 24	260	235	342
25 - 29	395	381	435
30 - 34	346	299	348
35 - 39	156	145	184
40 - 44	45	33	38
45 & Over	2	2	1
Avg. Allowances Paid	\$3,290	\$3,350	\$3,529

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 15.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Total	142	135	135
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	23	33	57
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/ Credited Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	98	88	63
Late Claims	4	5	2
Other	17	9	13

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 15.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020			2021			2022		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	931	569	362	1,102	658	444	1,156	703	453
60	453	250	203	528	274	254	619	352	267
61	153	96	57	211	127	84	188	102	86
62	69	48	21	78	53	25	78	51	27
63	54	33	21	65	38	27	51	29	22
64	34	28	6	47	39	8	48	34	14
65	124	92	32	121	85	36	122	97	25
66 & over	44	22	22	52	42	10	50	38	12
Avg. Monthly Amount	\$520	\$529	\$511	\$525	\$538	\$506	\$538	\$539	\$537

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 15.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020			2021			2022		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,290	5,261	3,029	9,013	5,648	3,365	9,794	6,084	3,710
60	455	252	203	529	275	254	618	353	265
61	576	345	231	652	370	282	702	369	333
62	614	368	246	635	388	247	711	412	299
63	513	327	186	661	394	267	666	404	262
64	550	343	207	544	354	190	694	417	277
65	595	349	246	659	420	239	656	445	211
66	557	355	202	630	378	252	677	437	240
67	501	331	170	541	350	191	617	366	251
68	515	325	190	476	312	164	524	336	188
69	456	296	160	500	315	185	468	306	162
70	383	237	146	440	285	155	486	304	182
71	356	232	124	373	229	144	423	271	152
72	341	238	103	340	221	119	362	223	139
73	286	187	99	329	228	101	324	211	113
74	204	147	57	265	170	95	314	219	95
75	170	118	52	197	142	55	250	159	91
76	173	111	62	163	110	53	180	128	52
77 & Over	1,045	700	345	1,079	707	372	1,122	724	398
Avg. Pension per Month	\$458	\$453	\$468	\$470	\$466	\$476	\$480	\$477	\$485

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH ₄	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e _x	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
l _x	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
L _x	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male
Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N ₂ O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
_n d _x	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
_n m _x	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number

No _x	- Nitrogen Oxide
${}_nq_x$	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
${}_Tx$	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

Area

1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

Area

1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²
1 acre	= 4046.9 m ²	= 4,840 yd ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 2,590 km ²	= 640 acres

Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³
------------------------------	--	--------------------------

1 cu foot (ft ³)	= 1,728 in ³	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cu yard (yd ³)	= 27 ft ³	= 0.7646 m ³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft ³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	C = 5/9 (F-32)	F = 9/5 C + 32
------------------------	----------------	----------------

Statistical
INSTITUTE OF
B E L I Z E

1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan, Belize C.A.

Phone: 501.822.2207 / 2352

Email: info@mail.sib.org.bz • Web: www.sib.org.bz

